
ARTICLE II

of the N.C. Constitution

Section 1. Legislative Power

The legislative power of the State shall be vested in the General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. Number of Senators

The Senate shall be composed of 50 Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. Number of Representatives

The House of Representatives shall be composed of 120 Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 24(4). General Laws

The General Assembly may enact general laws regulating the matters set out in this Section.

Article II: A Guide to the 1993–1994 N.C. Legislature

by Kim Keschull Otten

A Report by the
N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

© May 1993

Acknowledgments

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is supported in part by grants from the Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation and the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, both of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, as well as by 108 corporate contributors and 750 individuals and organizations across the state.

Article II: A Guide to the 1993-1994 North Carolina Legislature

Printed by Theo Davis Sons, Inc., Zebulon, N.C.

Production by PUBLICATIONS UNLIMITED, Raleigh, N.C.

Copyright ©1993 by the North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research, Inc.

Post Office Box 430, 5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701

Raleigh, North Carolina 27602 (919) 832-2839

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is a nonprofit corporation formed by private citizens to assess state government policies and practices independently and without partisan bias. It is governed by a Board of Directors broadly representative of the people of North Carolina. We hope you'll support us by becoming a member.

Suggested Contributions

\$ 2000	Benefactor
\$ 1000	Patron
\$ 500	Supporting Corporate
\$ 250	*Full-Service Member
\$ 200	Corporate Member
\$ 100	Supporting Member
\$ 50	Organizational Member
\$ 36	Individual Member

* A full-service member receives all research reports, the legislative effectiveness rankings, the lobbyist rankings, *North Carolina Insight* magazine, and six newsletters a year.

Contributions above the cost of the magazine are tax-deductible.

Make checks payable to N.C. Center for Public Policy Research and mail to P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602.
(919/832-2839)

I want to contribute to the N.C. Center for Public Policy Research. Enclosed is \$ _____ for my membership and to cover the reports checked below.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

I'd like to order the following:

- ___ copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1993-94 N.C. Legislature*, 1993 (\$22.70)
- ___ copies of *How Do Universities in the UNC System Identify and Reward Excellent Teaching?*, 1993 (\$35.30)
- ___ copies of *Public Financing of State Political Campaigns: How Well Does it Work?*, 1990 (\$17.75)

- copies of *Campaign Disclosure Laws: An Analysis of Campaign Finance Disclosure in North Carolina and a Comparison of 50 State Campaign Reporting Laws*, 1990 (\$20.90)
- copies of *North Carolina Focus: An Anthology on State Government, Politics and Policy*, 1989 (\$22.45)
- copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1991-92 N.C. Legislature*, 1991 (\$22.50)
- copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1989-90 N.C. Legislature*, 1989 (\$22.50)
- copies of *Comparing the Performance of For-Profit and Not-For-Profit Hospitals in North Carolina*, 1989 (\$44.50)
- copies of *Think Tank ... Watchdog: A Report on the First Ten Years of the N.C. Center for Public Policy Research*, 1989 (\$6.25)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 14, No. 3 on what North Carolina's new governor should do, 1993 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 14, No. 2 on the state's air cargo airport complex, 1992 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 14, No. 1 — Part II of the Center's study of health care on the health status of North Carolina's citizens, nursing home care, and who makes health policy in the state, 1992 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 13, No. 3-4 — Part I of the Center's study of health care on new state roles in health care, health care coverage, cost containment, and rural care, 1991 (\$14.50)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 13, No. 2 on voting in North Carolina, 1991 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 13, No. 1 on North Carolina's mountain-area planning and management, 1990 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 12, No. 4 on North Carolina's public school governance, 1990 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 12, No. 3 on homelessness in North Carolina, 1990 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 12, No. 2 on the balance of power in North Carolina, 1990 (\$7.30)

(Prices include tax, postage, and handling)

**ARTICLE II:
A GUIDE TO THE
1993–1994
NORTH CAROLINA
LEGISLATURE**

By
Kim Keschull Otten



**THE NORTH CAROLINA CENTER
FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH**

**P.O. Box 430
5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602
(919) 832-2839**

The North Carolina Center

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is an independent, nonprofit organization dedicated to the goals of a better-informed public and more effective, accountable, and responsive government. The Center identifies public policy issues facing North Carolina and enriches the dialogue among citizens, the media, and policymakers. Based on its research, the Center makes recommendations for improving the way government serves the people of this state. In all its efforts, the Center values reliable and objective research as a basis for analyzing public policy, independence from partisan bias and political ideology, the richness of the state's diverse population, and a belief in the importance of citizen involvement in public life.

The Center was formed in 1977 by a diverse group of private citizens "for the purpose of gathering, analyzing, and disseminating information concerning North Carolina's institutions of government." It is a nonpartisan organization guided by a self-elected Board of Directors and has individual and corporate members across the state.

Center projects include the issuance of special reports on major policy questions; the publication of a quarterly magazine called *North Carolina Insight*; joint publications of public affairs television programs with the University of North Carolina Center for Public Television; and the regular participation of members of the staff and the Board in public affairs programs around the state. An attempt is made in the various projects undertaken by the Center to synthesize the thoroughness of scholarly research with the readability of good journalism. Each Center publication represents an effort to amplify conflicting ideas on the subject under study and to reach conclusions based on sound rationalization of these competing ideas.

Contents

To The Reader	4
How to Use This Book	5
The North Carolina Senate	11
Senate Seating Chart	12
Senators Indexed by Seat Number	13
Map of Senate Districts	14
Counties Indexed by District	15
Senators Indexed by District	16
Senate Profiles	17
The North Carolina House of Representatives	69
House Seating Chart	70
Representatives Indexed by Seat Number	71
Map of House Districts	72
Counties Indexed by District	73
Representatives Indexed by District	74
House Profiles	76
Appendix A	199
Senate Committees	200
House Committees	204
Joint Legislative Commissions	210
Appendix B	211
Effectiveness Survey Results — Senate	214
Effectiveness Survey Results — House	218
Comparison of Previous Effectiveness	
Rankings: 1981-1991	226
Additional Survey Questions (1991)	231
Most Powerful Committees	231
Most Influential Lobbyists	231
Appendix C	235
Trends in Legislative Demographics	236
Trends in Legislators' Occupations	237
Index	239

To The Reader

An informed electorate is the essence of democratic government, but more than a general understanding of important issues is required if government is to fully serve the public's interests. Informed citizens must also know something about the men and women elected to serve them as legislators. It is to acquaint the people of North Carolina with their state senators and representatives that this book has been prepared.

The ninth edition of *Article II* provides concise, yet comprehensive, information about each member of the 1993-94 North Carolina General Assembly. (The first edition covered the 1977-78 legislature.) Each senator and representative has been individually profiled in a manner that will quickly tell the reader:

- how to contact each legislator — by mail or telephone;
- the legislator's occupation and educational background;
- his or her committee assignments;
- what kind of bills the legislator introduced in 1991-92, and his or her success in getting them passed; and
- how he or she voted on a range of issues of statewide interest during the past two sessions.

In addition, members of the General Assembly who served in the 1991 session were ranked according to the results of a survey of the "effectiveness" of each senator and representative.

All of this information has been organized so it can be readily understood and interpreted, and so legislative activities of various incumbents can be easily compared. Sources used in the preparation of *Article II* include: (1) *The North Carolina Manual*, prepared by the Office of the Secretary of State; (2) the North Carolina General Assembly Senate and House Rules Directories; (3) Southern Bell Telephone Company's *N.C. Legislative Directory*; (4) the *Daily Bulletin* and associated publications of the Institute of Government of the University of North Carolina; (5) the *Senate Journal* and the *House Journal* for the 1991 session; and (6) official role call vote sheets and various legislative listings tabulated by the Principal Clerks for the House and Senate of the North Carolina General Assembly. Each legislator was given the opportunity to review the information in draft form for accuracy.

Representative bills (public bills unless fewer than five public bills were introduced) have been selected to indicate the range of a legislator's interests. The choice of bills was made with a preference for ratified (enacted into law) bills.

Every effort has been made to verify sources and to rectify apparent discrepancies. We publish this book solely for the purpose of making information about state legislators more accessible, and thus more meaningful, to the people of North Carolina.

How To Use This Book

General Use

Profiles of the members of the North Carolina General Assembly are ordered alphabetically within the sections designated Senate and House of Representatives. Each profile is arranged systematically and includes specific information under various self-explanatory headings. The legislator's party affiliation, county of residence, district, addresses, date of birth, seat number, and telephone numbers are listed below his or her name. Terms served in the chamber of which the legislator is a member are noted to the right, with any terms served in the other chamber listed in parentheses. Additional information explaining portions of the profile data is detailed below under headings keyed to the profiles themselves.

— If you desire information about a particular legislator, simply turn to the page on which his or her profile is placed in alphabetical sequence.

— If you desire information about legislators representing a particular Senate or House district, use the index by district which appears at the beginning of the section for each chamber and then locate the legislator's profile according to alphabetical sequence.

— If you desire information about legislators who represent various regions of the state, use the map which appears at the beginning of the section for each chamber to determine which districts are in that region. Use the index by district to identify the legislators representing those districts, and then locate each legislator's profile in alphabetical sequence.

Committees

The committee assignments for each legislator are listed in alphabetical order beginning with chairmanships and vice-chairmanships.

In the Senate, "RMM" indicates that the legislator is the ranking minority party member of the committee. All members of the Senate Appropriations committees are also members of the full Appropriations Committee.

In the House of Representatives, all members of subcommittees are automatically members of the full committee. The full committee name is followed by a "/" and the name of the subcommittee.

A complete list of standing Senate and House committees and joint legislative commissions may be found in Appendix A.

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992)

For re-elected members, the number and the abbreviated title of five representative bills introduced by the legislator during the 1991-92 term appear in this section. Bills listed are *public* bills for which the legislator was the principal sponsor. If the legislator introduced fewer than five public bills, then local bills are also listed. "Action" indicated is the final disposition of the bill as of the end of the 1992 summer session. Any bill/resolution not ratified automatically expires at the conclusion of each biennial term of the General Assembly. A key for interpreting the "Action" column appears below:

R	Ratified
F	Failed
RPAB	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
PPS	Postponed Indefinitely by the Senate
PPH	Postponed Indefinitely by the House
RCS	Referred to Committee by the Senate
RCH	Referred to Committee by the House
RUS	Reported Unfavorably to the Senate
RUH	Reported Unfavorably to the House
T	Tabled
A	Adopted — Procedural Resolution or Motion

Where He/She Stands (1991-1992). . .

Fifteen bills which generated statewide attention during the 1991-92 sessions are listed on each legislator's profile, along with an indication of the vote on the measure in the appropriate chamber and the vote cast by the legislator, if he or she were a member during that session.

— **H 83, 1991 Appropriations and Budget Revenue Act — Tax Increase/Balance Budget:** To enact a package of about \$600 million in General Fund budget cuts and a \$650 million tax increase (the largest increase ever). The act is the first combined revenue and expenditure package enacted by the General Assembly; previously, there were separate revenue and expenditure bills. Among the major provisions were: 1) an additional bracket of 7.75% for taxable income above \$100,000 for a joint return; 2) an increase in corporate income tax from 7% to 7.75% (and a temporary corporate surtax of 4%, to be phased out by 1995); 3) an increase in the state sales and use tax from 3% to 4%; 4) an increase in the mixed drink tax from \$15 to \$20 per gallon; 5) an increase in the excise tax on cigarettes from 2 cents to 5 cents per pack; and 6) a transfer of \$8.7 million from the Highway Fund to the General Fund. Third reading (R3) passed the House 69-40, and the vote to adopt the conference report (R3) passed the Senate 33-15. Ratified 7/13/91.

— **H 493, State Assistance and Intervention in Low-Performing School Units:** To provide assistance to school units identified by the State Board of Education to help them improve. The criteria defining low performance are that 1) student performance measures are substantially below those reported by other units, and 2) student drop-out rates are substantially higher than the average statewide rate. Each unit must submit a plan for improving student performance and decreasing dropout rates to the State Board, and the State Board may grant requests to waive state laws and regulations if the waivers are necessary to improve performance. The Department of Public Instruction must make its services available to assist the unit in developing and implementing its plan. If the unit has not made satisfactory progress according to an annual review, the State Board must appoint a caretaker administrator, a caretaker local board, or both, and may terminate the contract of any local superintendent. The motion to concur in the Senate committee substitute passed the House 84-13, and Second reading (R2) in the Senate passed 45-1. Ratified 7/3/91.

— **H 787, N.C. Candidates Public Financing Fund Distribution:** To make changes in the distribution of money from the Candidates Financing Fund. Money in this fund, which is contributed by taxpayers out of their tax refunds, was to be distributed to candidates for Governor and Council of State offices in the 1992 elections. The act delays the distribution of money until the 1996 elections, and restricts the money accumulated only to candidates for governor. Second reading (R2) in the House passed 84-14, and R2 in the Senate passed 41-3. Ratified 6/25/91.

— **H 956, Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban:** To prohibit the use of corporal punishment as a form of discipline in day care facilities (except for church-run facilities, which may be granted exceptions if the punishment is part of the religious training of its program). Non-church day care facilities must clearly state the prohibition against corporal punishment in their written discipline policies. Third reading (R3) in the House passed 69-38, and R3 in the Senate passed 33-6. Ratified 7/11/91.

— **H 984, Comparative Fault in Accident Cases:** To end the current system of contributory negligence by establishing a comparative fault system in legal actions to compensate for injury or death to persons or harm to property. Under the proposed legislation, if the person suing was partially at fault for the injury or harm, recovery would not be barred, but the claim would be diminished in proportion to his or her own fault. Comparative fault bills have been introduced in five of the past six legislative sessions; all have been defeated. Second reading (R2) in the House failed 34-73; there was no vote in the Senate.

— **H 1388, Workplace Safety Committees Established:** To require all employers, both public and private, to establish a workplace safety and health program if their workers' compensation experience rate modifier (a numerical rating to determine workers' compensation

premiums) equals or exceeds 1.5. These must be written programs that include methods and procedures for, among others, 1) identifying, evaluating, and documenting safety and health hazards; 2) investigating work-related fatalities, injuries, and illnesses; and 3) establishing worksite hazard control measures. The act also requires employers with eleven or more employees and the 1.5 rate modifier to establish employer/employee safety and health committees, with employee representatives to be selected by the employees. The committee duties include 1) reviewing the safety and health program; 2) reviewing the employer's work injury and illness records; 3) conducting interviews with employees as part of the inspections; and 4) accompanying representatives of the Department of Labor during any inspection of the worksite. Fines for violation of the act were also specified. The House vote to concur in the Senate committee substitute passed 77-13, and Second reading (R2) in the Senate passed 33-9. Ratified 7/15/92.

— **H 1408, Methods to Improve Voter Participation:** To make several changes to make voting and registration more accessible. New voters may now register 16 days before any particular election, as opposed to 21 days under the old statute. The time period for changing party registration before a primary is also reduced to 16 days. The act also makes a provision for satellite voting precincts for elderly or disabled voters who cannot vote at their normal precincts. Finally, the act extends the deadline for a losing candidate in a primary election to file a postprimary financial report with the State Board of Elections. Third reading (R3) passed the House 83-12, and R2 in the Senate passed 32-4. Ratified 7/24/92.

— **H 3 (Special Session), Congressional Redistricting:** To redraw the state's congressional districts according to the results of the 1990 census. After passage of S 16 (the original Congressional redistricting act) during the 1991 session, the U.S. Department of Justice objected to the districts based on provisions in the Voting Rights Act. The General Assembly was called back into session in January 1992, and in H 3 redrew the 12 Congressional districts to include two new black majority districts, the 1st and the 12th. Third reading (R3) passed the House 72-39, and R2 in the Senate passed 29-17. Ratified 1/24/92.

— **S 2, Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery:** To establish a state lottery after a binding public referendum. At least 50 percent of the total annual revenues would be returned to the public as prizes, no more than 16 percent would pay for lottery expenses, and the balance would go to the state General Fund. The bill passed Third reading (R3) in the Senate by a vote of 29-18, and died in the House Finance Committee without a vote on the House floor.

— **S 9, Superintendent of Public Instruction to Chair State Board of Education:** To make the popularly-elected Superintendent of Public Instruction the chairman of the State Board of Education (a move designed to centralize education control). Currently, the State Board appoints both the chairman and vice-chairman from its member-

ship; the legislation would have made only the vice-chairmanship an appointed position. The new chairman would have determined the agenda, appointed committees, and presided at all meetings of the Board. Second reading (R2) in the Senate passed 31-9, and R2 in the House passed 62-37. However, the Senate and House were unable to work out differences between the two versions passed, and the bill died.

— **S 71, Judicial Appointment, Not Election (Constitutional Amendment):** To permit the governor to appoint justices of the state Supreme Court and judges of the Court of Appeals, subject to confirmation by the Senate and House. (Judges of superior and district courts would continue to be popularly elected.) If the bill had passed, it would have been put before voters in the November 1992 election. Third reading (R3) passed the Senate 41-6, and died in the House Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda Committee without a vote on the House floor.

— **S 193, Abolish the Runoff Primary:** To end the practice of runoff elections following primary elections. The current requirement that the winner must receive 40 percent of the votes in a party primary would have been abolished. The candidate receiving the most votes in the primary would be declared the winner, and the second-place finisher could no longer call for a runoff election. Corresponding rules would have applied when the election involved more than one office (i.e., in multi-seat legislative districts). The bill passed Second reading (R 2) in the Senate by a vote of 33-14, and died in the House Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda Committee without a vote on the House floor.

— **232, Elect Governor in Non-Presidential Election Years:** To shift elections for Governor and Council of State officials from presidential election years (1992, 1996, etc.) to the off-year (1994, 1998), in order to insulate state issues and candidates from national party politics. The act would have phased in the new election cycle in 1992 with two-year terms, to be followed by a four-year cycle beginning in 1994. Third reading (R3) passed the Senate 35-13, and a Motion to Calendar passed the House by a vote of 66-33, but the bill never came to a vote and died in the House.

— **S 649, Air Cargo Airport Authority Created:** To create the Air Cargo Airport Authority as a state agency within the Department of Transportation in order to develop and operate an air cargo airport and industrial complex. The authority may select a site and construct, equip, operate, or regulate air, highway, mass transit, and other transportation facilities associated with the air cargo complex. The authority is governed by a board of at least 14 directors including the state Treasurer, gubernatorial appointees, and House and Senate appointees. Third reading (R3) in the Senate passed 48-0, and R3 in the House passed 76-11. Ratified 7/16/91.

— **S 732, Genesis Project Established — School Restructuring:** To permit the boards of education in Gaston and Johnston counties to establish pilot programs in two schools per county. These schools are

“to experiment with a restructured school approach that would combine the concepts of flexibility, competitive bidding on the management of schools, and accountability.” After two years of planning and fund-raising by the school board, leadership teams of at least three individuals will be asked to present proposals to operate the schools to the school boards; the winning teams select the schools’ personnel. The first school in the county must be a school under construction. After four years of operation, if the school is successful, the school board may add another school, which must be an existing school with below-average results in student achievement as compared with others in the county. The total amount of state funds expended for the project must not be more than those available for other schools with the same student population. Third reading (R3) in the Senate passed 33-10, and R2 in the House passed 87-3. Ratified 7/21/92.

A key for interpreting the “His/Her Vote” column is provided below:

Y	Voted for (aye)
#	Paired for
N	Voted against (no)
P	Paired against
A	Absent/Did not vote
X	Excused absence
E	Excused from voting
—	Not a member at the time of this vote
N/A	Not applicable; no vote on this bill in this chamber.

Effectiveness Ranking

Statistical results of the Center’s legislator effectiveness survey appear in Appendix B. The survey results contain the ranking and name of each legislator who served in the 1991-92 session — followed by the tabulated results according to the responses received from fellow legislators, lobbyists and legislative liaisons, and capital news correspondents — and the overall score. The overall “effectiveness” score, on which the ranking of each legislator is based, was derived by averaging the results of responses received in a manner which gave equal weight to each respondent group. The overall score based on 100 appears in bold type. The name of the “most powerful” committees in each chamber and “most influential” lobbyists in the General Assembly, as determined by the survey, also appear in Appendix B. Another feature is a comparison of effectiveness rankings in 1991, 1989, 1987, 1985, 1983, and 1981.

Trends in the General Assembly

Tables indicating changes in the demographics and occupations of the N.C. General Assembly can be found in Appendix C.

N.C. Senate

President: Dennis A. Wicker, Lieutenant Governor

President Pro Tempore: Marc Basnight

Deputy President Pro Tempore: R.C. Soles, Jr.

Majority Leader: J. Richard Conder

Minority Leader: Robert G. Shaw

Minority Whip: Betsy L. Cochrane

Number of Senators: 50

Democrats: 39 (78%) **Republicans:** 11 (22%)

Men: 43 (86%) **Women:** 7 (14%)

White: 43 (86%) **Black:** 7 (14%) **Indian:** 0 (0%)

Length of terms: 2 years

Most terms in the Senate: Donald R. Kincaid: (11)

Number of new members elected: 8*

* This figure does not include two Senators (Albertson and Kerr) who served in the House during the immediate past session.

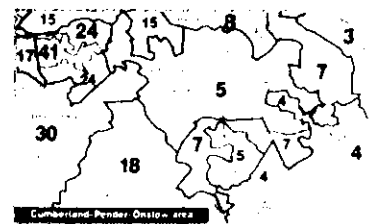
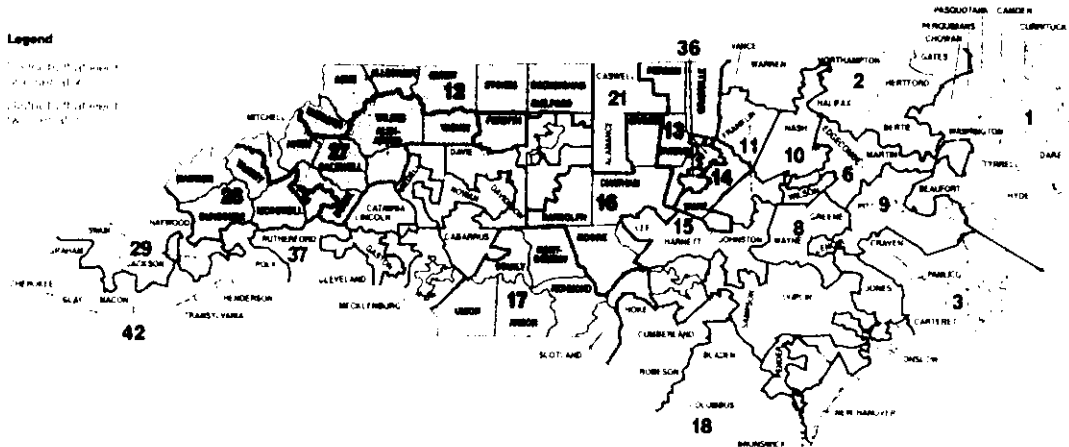
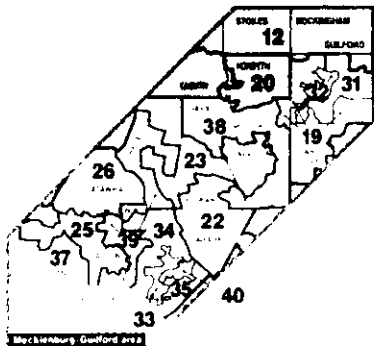
Senators Indexed by Seat Number

President: Dennis A. Wicker

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Marc Basnight | 26. Luther Henry Jordan, Jr. |
| 2. Alexander P. (Sandy) Sands, III | 27. Charles W. Albertson |
| 3. R.C. Soles, Jr. | 28. Beverly M. Perdue |
| 4. Russell G. Walker | 29. Robert L. Martin |
| 5. J. Ollie Harris | 30. David Hoyle |
| 6. Joseph E. Johnson | 31. Dennis J. Wicker |
| 7. Aaron W. Plyler, Sr. | 32. Roy A. Cooper, III |
| 8. James D. Speed | 33. John H. Kerr, III |
| 9. Ralph A. Hunt | 34. Linda Gunter |
| 10. William N. Martin | 35. Austin M. Allran |
| 11. J. Richard Conder | 36. James S. Forrester |
| 12. George B. Daniel | 37. Betsy L. Cochrane |
| 13. Mary P. Seymour | 38. Paul S. Smith |
| 14. James F. Richardson | 39. Donald R. Kincaid |
| 15. C.R. (Chancy) Edwards | 40. Daniel R. Simpson |
| 16. Howard N. Lee | 41. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr. |
| 17. Edward N. Warren | 42. Robert C. Carpenter |
| 18. Frank W. Ballance, Jr. | 43. John Codington |
| 19. Elaine Marshall | 44. John G. (Jerry) Blackmon |
| 20. Fred Folger, Jr. | 45. Robert G. Shaw |
| 21. J.K. Sherron, Jr. | 46. I.T. (Ted) Kaplan |
| 22. Herbert Lee Hyde | 47. Leslie Winner |
| 23. T.L. (Fountain) Odom | 48. Wilbur P. (Wib) Gulley |
| 24. Clark Plexico | 49. Lura S. Tally |
| 25. David R. Parnell | 50. Marvin M. Ward |

Legend

- District of interest
- District of adjacent



SENATE DISTRICTS

Reprinted by permission of the Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

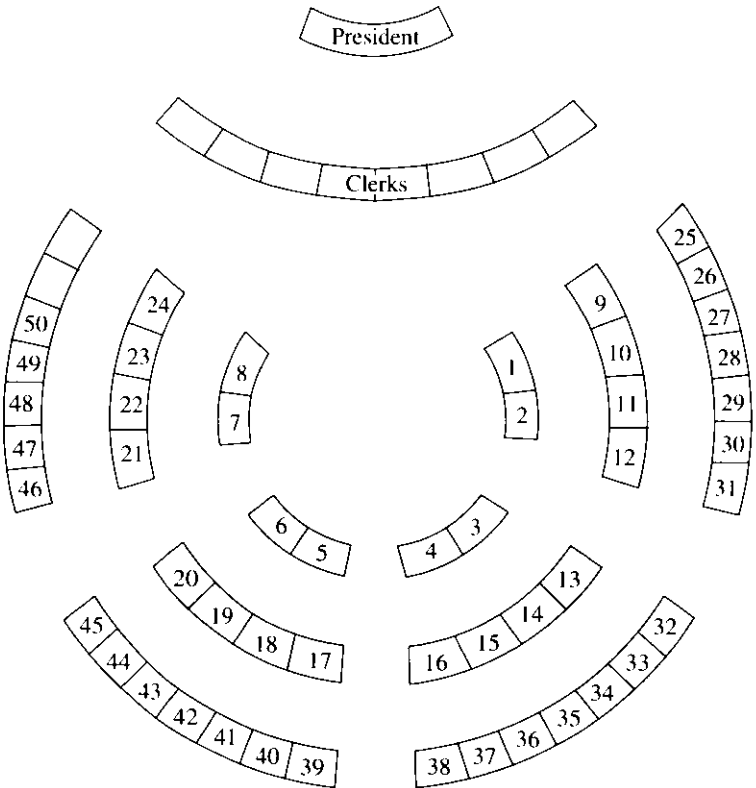
Counties Indexed by District — SENATE

1 Beaufort (part) Bertie (part) Camden Chowan Currituck Dare Hyde Pasquotank Perquimans Tyrell Washington (part)	5 Duplin Jones (part) Onslow (part) Pender (part) Sampson (part)	11 Franklin Johnston (part) Vance (part) Wilson (part)	17 Anson Hoke (part) Montgomery Richmond Scotland Stanly (part) Union	24 Cumberland (part)	30 Bladen (part) Cumberland (part) Hoke (part) Robeson Sampson (part)	40 Mecklenburg (part)
2 Bertie (part) Gates Halifax (part) Hertford Northampton Vance (part) Warren	6 Edgecombe (part) Martin (part) Pitt (part) Washington (part) Wilson (part)	12 Alleghany Ashe Guilford (part) Rockingham Stokes Surry Watauga	18 Bladen (part) Brunswick Columbus New Hanover (part)	25 Cleveland (part) Gaston (part) Lincoln (part)	31 Guilford (part)	41 Cumberland (part)
3 Carteret (part) Craven Pamlico	7 Jones (part) Lenoir (part) New Hanover (part) Onslow (part) Pender (part)	13 Durham Granville Person (part) Wake (part)	19 Davidson (part) Guilford (part) Randolph (part)	26 Catawba Lincoln (part)	32 Guilford (part)	42 Buncombe (part) Cherokee Clay Graham Haywood (part) Henderson (part) Jackson (part) Macon (part) Polk Transylvania (part)
4 Carteret (part) New Hanover (part) Onslow (part) Pender (part)	8 Greene Lenoir (part) Wayne	14 Johnston (part) Wake (part)	20 Forsyth (part)	27 Alexander Avery Burke (part) Caldwell Mitchell Wilkes Yadkin	33 Mecklenburg (part)	35 Mecklenburg (part)
9 Beaufort (part) Lenoir (part) Martin (part) Pitt (part)	15 Harnett Johnston (part) Lee (part) Sampson (part)	21 Alamance Caswell Person (part)	22 Cabarrus Rowan (part) Stanly (part)	28 Buncombe (part) Burke (part) Madison McDowell Yancey	34 Lincoln (part) Mecklenburg (part)	36 Wake (part)
10 Edgecombe (part) Halifax (part) Nash Wilson (part)	16 Chatham Lee (part) Moore Orange Randolph (part)	23 Davidson (part) Iredell (part) Rowan (part)	29 Haywood (part) Henderson (part) Jackson (part) Macon (part) Swain Transylvania (part)	37 Cleveland (part) Rutherford	38 Davidson (part) Davie Forsyth (part) Rowan (part)	39 Gaston (part) Iredell (part) Lincoln (part)

Senators Indexed by District

- 1st** Basnight (D-Dare)
- 2nd** Ballance (D-Warren)
- 3rd** Perdue (D-Craven)
- 4th** Codrington (R-New Hanover)
- 5th** Albertson (D-Duplin)
- 6th** Martin, Bob (D-Pitt)
- 7th** Jordan (D-New Hanover)
- 8th** Kerr (D-Wayne)
- 9th** Warren (D-Pitt)
- 10th** Cooper (D-Nash)
- 11th** Speed (D-Franklin)
- 12th** Sands (D-Rockingham)
Folger (D-Surry)
- 13th** Gulley (D-Durham)
Hunt, Ralph (D-Durham)
- 14th** Johnson (D-Wake)
Sherron (D-Wake)
- 15th** Marshall (D-Harnett)
- 16th** Lee, Howard (D-Orange)
Walker (D-Randolph)
- 17th** Conder (D-Richmond)
Plyler (D-Union)
- 18th** Soles (D-Columbus)
- 19th** Shaw (R-Guilford)
- 20th** Kaplan (D-Forsyth)
Ward (D-Forsyth)
- 21st** Daniel (D-Caswell)
- 22nd** Hartsell (R-Cabarrus)
- 23rd** Smith, Paul (R-Rowan)
- 24th** Tally (D-Cumberland)
- 25th** Hoyle (D-Gaston)
- 26th** Allran (R-Catawba)
- 27th** Simpson (R-Burke)
Kincaid (R-Caldwell)
- 28th** Hyde (D-Buncombe)
Winner, Dennis (D-Buncombe)
- 29th** Plexico (D-Henderson)
- 30th** Parnell (D-Robeson)
- 31st** Martin, Bill (D-Guilford)
- 32nd** Seymour (D-Guilford)
- 33rd** Richardson, Jim (D-Mecklenburg)
- 34th** Odom (D-Mecklenburg)
- 35th** Blackmon (R-Mecklenburg)
- 36th** Gunter (D-Wake)
- 37th** Harris (D-Cleveland)
- 38th** Cochrane (R-Davie)
- 39th** Forrester (R-Gaston)
- 40th** Winner, Leslie (D-Mecklenburg)
- 41st** Edwards, C.R. (D-Cumberland)
- 42nd** Carpenter (R-Macon)

Senate Seating Chart



Dennis A. Wicker
Lieutenant Governor*
Democrat
Lee County



1993



Date of Birth: 6/14/52

Address & Phone

2104 Legislative Bldg.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
919-733-7350

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1974
J.D. Wake Forest University
Law School 1978

* Though not a legislator, the Lieutenant Governor serves as the presiding officer of the Senate (N.C. Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 6), and he has the power to vote when the members of the Senate are equally divided.

Sen. Charles W. (Charlie) Albertson



Democrat: 5th District
Duplin County

1993 (1989, 1991)



Room: 524 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 27
Phone: 733-5694 Date of Birth: 1/4/32

Other Counties In District: Jones (part), Onslow (part),
Pender (part), Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 141-E
Beulaville, NC 28518
919-298-4223

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 141-E
Beulaville, NC 28518
919-298-4923

Occupation

Farmer
Professional Musician
USDA (Retired)

Education

High School
Courses at James Sprunt
Community College

Committees

Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife, Chairman; Children and Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Department of Transportation; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Manufacturing and Labor

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 467	Pesticide Applicator Definition	R
H 468	Bee and Honey Act Enforcement	R
H 867	LRC Study Prison Inmate Use	RPAB
H1464	Local Gas Line Construction	R
H1516	Prisoners Work for Counties	RCH

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 82 of 120 (tie)*

Ranking in 1989

Prior Years: 109*

*While in the House

Sen. Austin M. Allran

Republican: 26th District Appointed to fill vacancy
 Catawba County 1986; 1987, 1989, 1991,
 1993, (1981, 1983, 1985)



Room: 516 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 35
 Phone: 733-5876 Date of Birth: 12/13/51

Other Counties In District: Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone
 34 2nd Street, NW
 Post Office Box 2907
 Hickory, NC 28603
 704-324-5200

Home Address & Phone
 515 6th Street, NW
 Hickory, NC 28601
 704-327-2632

Occupation
 Attorney

Education
 B.A. Duke University 1974
 J.D. Southern Methodist Univ.
 School of Law 1978

Committees

Manufacturing and Labor (Vice-Chairman); Finance (RMM); Judiciary II (RMM); Ways and Means (RMM); Children and Human Resources; Constitution and Election Laws; Economic Development; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 181	Undisciplined Juvenile Def. Expanded	RCH
S 182	Parental Control Act Enforcement	R
S 297	Increase Speeding Fines	RCS
S 379	Misdemeanant Fingerprinting	RCS
S 380	Child Support Payor Change	R
Total Introduced: 20		Total Adopted: 3
Total Ratified: 4		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	A
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

43 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 47 48 89* 118* 117*

*While in the House

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.

Democrat: 2nd District 1989, 1991, 1993,
Warren County (1983, 1985)



Room: 2016 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 18
Phone: 733-5955 Date of Birth: 2/15/42

Other Counties In District: Bertie (part), Gates, Halifax (part), Hertford, Northampton, Vance (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
919-257-1012

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589
919-257-3955

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. NC Central Univ. 1963
J.D. NC Central Univ. 1965

Committees

Judiciary I, Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, Vice-Chairman; Economic Development, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitution and Election Laws; Insurance; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Manufacturing and Labor; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Joint Committee on New Licensing Boards

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 20	Driver License Exemptions for Safety Workers	R
S 35	Bad Checks/No Checking Account	RCS
S 340	Alarm System Licensing Amendments	R
S 624	Winery Special Events Permits	R
S 648	Fetal Murder	RCS
Total Introduced: 19		Total Adopted: 3
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 37 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1985 1983
Prior Years: 42 41* 73(tie)*

*While in the House



Sen. Marc Basnight

President Pro Tempore

Democrat: 1st District 1985, 1987, 1989,
Dare County 1991, 1993

Room: 2007 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 1
Phone: 733-6854 Date of Birth: 5/13/47

Other Counties In District: Beaufort (part), Bertie (part), Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington (part)

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1025	Post Office Box 691
Manteo, NC 27954	Manteo, NC 27954
919-473-3474	919-473-2223

Occupation	Education
Construction	High School

Committees

The President Pro Tempore is not a member of any standing committee. However, he appoints the members and chairpersons of all Senate committees and serves on the following joint legislative commissions:

Governmental Operations Commission, Co-Chairman; Legislative Research Commission, Co-Chairman; Legislative Services Commission, Co-Chairman

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 471	Five-Year Driver License	RCS
S 866	Small School System Funding	RPAB
S 1229	Historical Attractions Plates	R
S 1231	School Critical Needs Funds	RPAB
S 1233	UNC-CH Capital Project	R
Total Introduced: 35		
Total Ratified: 12		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 2 of 50
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 4 16 34

Sen. John G. (Jerry) Blackmon

Republican: 35th District
Mecklenburg County

1991, 1993



Room: 1102 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 44
Phone: 733-5783 Date of Birth: 12/23/28

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 33664
Charlotte, NC 28233-3664
704-332-6164

Home Address & Phone

2019 Queens Road East
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-332-1048

Occupation

President: J.G. Blackmon &
Associates; Blackmon Service,
Inc.; Authorized Parts;
Carolina Products, Inc.

Education

B.S. Univ. of South Carolina 1954

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, RMM; Environment and Natural Resources, RMM; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee, RMM; Economic Development; Judiciary I; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Transportation; Rules and Operation of the Senate

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S1156	Closed Loop Groundwater Systems	R

Total Introduced: 1
Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	X
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	P
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 48 of 50
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Sen. Robert C. (Bob) Carpenter

Republican: 42nd District
Macon County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 517 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 42
Phone: 733-5875 Date of Birth: 6/18/24

Other Counties In District: Buncombe (part), Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood (part), Henderson (part), Jackson (part), Polk, Transylvania (part)

Business Address & Phone

180 Georgia Road
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-5009

Home Address & Phone

180 Georgia Road
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-5009

Occupation

Retired Banker,
First Union

Education

Indiana University, Kokomo 1947
Purdue 1950
Univ. of Virginia, School of
Consumer Banking 1964

Committees

Appropriations/Department of Transportation, RMM; Economic Development, RMM; Pensions and Retirement, RMM; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Judiciary II; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 81	Alzheimer's Special Care Units	PPH
S 785	Special Obligation Bonds for Municipalities	RCS
S 803	Solid Waste Bond Security	RCS
S 969	No Sales Tax on Donated Food	R
S 1261	Hunting and Fishing Guide License Change	R
Total Introduced: 16		Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 6		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

44 of 50

Ranking in 1989

Prior Years: 49

Sen. Betsy L. Cochrane



Minority Whip

Republican: 38th District 1989, 1991, 1993,
Davie County (1981, 1983, 1985, 1987)

Room: 1117 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 37

Phone: 733-7850 Date of Birth: 1/20

Other Counties in District: Davidson (part), Forsyth (part), Rowan (part)

Business Address & Phone

1007 BR
Advance, NC 27006
919-998-8893

Home Address & Phone

1007 BR
Advance, NC 27006
919-998-8893

Occupation

Former Teacher,
Homemaker

Education

B.A. Meredith College 1958

Committees

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources, Vice-Chairman and RMM; Environment and Natural Resources, Vice-Chairman; Education/Higher Education, RMM; Public Utilities, RMM; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Children and Human Resources; Children and Human Resources/Veteran and Military Affairs, and Senior Citizens; State Personnel and State Government; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 77	Long-Term Care Ombudsman Funds	RCS
S 284	Amend School Weapon Prohibition	R
S 318	School Superintendent Appointed	RCS
S 354	State Library Commission Duties	RPAB
S 999	Medicare Supplement Insurance	R

Total Introduced: 12

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	P
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

19 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 24(tie) 16(tie)* 22* 103* 95*

*While in the House

Sen. John Codington

Republican: 4th District

New Hanover County



1993



Room: 519 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 43

Phone: 733-5856 Date of Birth: 10/27/25

Other Counties In District: Carteret (part), Onslow (part), Pender (part)

Business Address & Phone

624 Forest Hills Drive
Wilmington, NC 28403
919-763-4894

Home Address & Phone

624 Forest Hills Drive
Wilmington, NC 28403
919-763-4894

Occupation

Surgeon (Retired)

Education

B.S. Davidson College 1949
M.D. Univ. of Maryland School
of Medicine 1953

Committees

Appropriations/General Government, RMM; Children and Human Resources; Insurance; Judiciary I; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	..
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	..
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	..
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	..
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	..
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	..
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	..
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	..
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	..
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	..
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	..
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	..

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Sen. J. Richard Conder

Majority Leader

Democrat: 17th District 1985, 1987, 1989,
Richmond County 1991, 1993

Room: 2010 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 11
Phone: 715-0853 Date of Birth: 7/20/30



Other Counties In District: Anson, Hoke (part), Montgomery, Scotland, Stanly (part), Union

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1627
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-997-5551

Home Address & Phone
1401 Carolina Drive
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-895-9747

Occupation
Banking Officer

Education
B.S. East Carolina Univ. 1958
LSU Graduate School of
Banking 1968

Committees

Finance, Vice-Chairman; Rules and Operation of the Senate, Vice-Chairman; Education/Higher Education; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation; Ways and Means; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 3	School Improvement Act	RCS
S 9	Superintendent Chair State Education Board	PPS
S 51	Funeral and Burial Trust Act	R
S 514	Low-Level Waste Facility Site	RCS
S 815	Consent for Minor's Abortion	RCS
Total Introduced: 23		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 11 of 50
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 17 21 35(tie)



Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III

Democrat: 10th District Appointed to fill vacancy
Nash County 1991; 1993, (1987, 1989)



Room: 2117 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 32
Phone: 733-5664 Date of Birth: 6/13/57

Other Counties In District: Edgecombe (part), Halifax (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 4538
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
919-442-3115

Home Address & Phone
308 Gravely Drive
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-443-5215

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1979
J.D. UNC Law School 1982

Committees

Judiciary II, Chairman; Manufacturing and Labor, Vice-Chairman; Children and Human Resources; Constitution and Election Laws; Economic Development; Education/Higher Education; Environment and Natural Resources; Finance; Rules and Operation of the Senate

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 191	Governor/Council of State Terms	RCS
S 314	Prison Industry Funds	R
S 742	Regulate Medical Devices	R
S 746	Motorized Wheelchairs	R
S 748	Teacher Input In Developing School Plans	RCS
Total Introduced: 34		Total Adopted: 2
Total Ratified: 22		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election --- Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 23 of 50 (tie)

Ranking in 1989 1987

Prior Years: 13* 45*

*While in the House

Sen. George B. Daniel

Democrat: 21st District
Caswell County

1987, 1989,
1991, 1993



Room: 627 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 12
Phone: 733-4599 Date of Birth: 4/1/51

Other Counties In District: Alamance, Person (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1210
Graham, NC 27253
919-226-0683

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 179
Yanceyville, NC 27379
919-234-8911

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. NC State Univ. 1973
J.D. Wake Forest University
Law School 1976

Committees

Appropriations, Chairman; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee, Vice-Chairman; Capital Expenditures; Children and Human Resources; Children and Human Resources/Veteran and Military Affairs, and Senior Citizens; Constitution and Election Laws; Judiciary I; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Personnel and State Government; Ways and Means; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 259	State Ethics Code	RPAB
S 675	Regulate Housing Inspectors	RCS
S 886	Prison Bonds	R
S 963	Raise State Sales Tax to 4%	RCH
S 1201	Third Parties Appeal Environmental Permits	RCS
Total Introduced: 74		Total Adopted: 6
Total Ratified: 23		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. --- School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 3 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987

Prior Years: 7 32



Sen. Chancy R. (C.R.) Edwards

Democrat: 41st District 1993, (1983, 1985,
Cumberland County 1987, 1989)



Room: 625 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 15
Phone: 733-4809 Date of Birth: 2/28/25

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1502 Boros Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-488-9358

Home Address & Phone

1502 Boros Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303
919-488-9358

Occupation

Pastor Emeritus,
First Baptist Church

Education

B.A. Shaw University 1946
M.Div. Shaw Divinity
School 1949

Committees

Economic Development, Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Education/Higher Education; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Manufacturing and Labor; Select Committee on Bonds

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	---
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	-
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	-
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	—
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	—
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983
Prior Years:	56*	56(tie)*	61*	90*

*While in the House

Sen. Fred Folger, Jr.

Democrat: 12th District
Surry County

1969, 1971,
1973, 1993



Room: 2111 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 20
Phone: 733-3460 Date of Birth: 6/14/26

Other Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Guilford
(part), Rockingham, Stokes, Watauga

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 428
Mount Airy, NC 27030
919-789-2191

Home Address & Phone
206 N. Park Avenue
Mount Airy, NC 27030
919-786-6541

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. Duke University 1949
J.D. Duke University
Law School 1952

Committees

Local Government and Regional Affairs, Chairman; Constitution and Election Laws. Vice-Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	—
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	—
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	—
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Sen. James S. (Jim) Forrester

Republican: 39th District
Gaston County

1991, 1993



Room: 1121 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 36
Phone: 733-5708 Date of Birth: 1/8/37

Other Counties In District: Iredell (part), Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
704-263-4716

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164
704-263-8603

Occupation
Physician (Family Practice)

Education
B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1958
M.D. Bowman Gray School
of Medicine 1962
M.P.H. UNC-Chapel Hill 1978

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources, RMM; Children and Human Resources, RMM; Education/Higher Education; Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities; Select Committee on Bonds; Ways and Means; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 23	No Blue Lights for Non-Law Enforce. Personnel	R
S 470	Mental Health Client Transport	R
S 488	Voter Registrations Forwarded Promptly	R
S1108	Create Primary Care Commission	RCS
S1109	Rural Health Provider Recruitment Fund	RPAB
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	P
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 47 of 50
Ranking in 1989:
Prior Years: N/A

Sen. Wilbur P. (Wib) Gulley

Democrat: 13th District
Durham County



1993



Room: 521 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 48
Phone: 733-5655 Date of Birth: 7/31/48

Other Counties in District: Granville, Person (part), Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone

413 E. Chapel Hill St. (27701)
Post Office Box 3573 (27702)
Durham, NC
919-683-1584

Home Address & Phone

2027 Bivins Street
Durham, NC 27707
919-489-9696

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Duke University 1970
J.D. Northeastern Univ. 1981

Committees

Local Government and Regional Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/ Human Resources; Education/Higher Education; Environment and Natural Resources; Judiciary II; Manufacturing and Labor; Public Utilities; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	--
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	--
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	—
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	—
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	—
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

**Ranking in
Prior Years:** N/A

Sen. Linda Gunter

Democrat: 36th District
Wake County



1993



Room: 622 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 34

Phone: 733-4949 Date of Birth: 12/19/49

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Cary High School
638 Walnut Street
Cary, NC 27511

Home Address & Phone

1101 Highland Trail
Cary, NC 27511
919-469-5185

Occupation

High School Teacher —
Social Studies, U.S.
History, Law & Justice

Education

A.B. High Point Univ. 1971

Committees

Education/Higher Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/General Government; Constitution and Election Laws; Environment and Natural Resources; Transportation; Local Government and Regional Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act -- Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention -- Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	—
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election -- Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	—
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	—
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. -- School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Sen. J. Ollie Harris

Democrat: 37th District
Cleveland County

1971, 1975, 1977,
1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1993



Room: 2113 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 5
Phone: 733-5880 Date of Birth: 9/2/13

Other Counties In District: Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 639
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-739-2591

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 639
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-739-2591

Occupation

Funeral Director

Education

Gupton-Jones College of
Mortuary Science 1935

Committees

Pensions and Retirement, Chairman; Children and Human Resources/Veteran and Military Affairs, and Senior Citizens, Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Children and Human Resources, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Insurance; Judiciary II; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	—
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	—
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	—
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Prior Years:	16	11	8	11	10

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.

Republican: 22nd District
Cabarrus County

1991, 1993



Room: 518 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 41
Phone: 733-7223 Date of Birth: 2/15/47

Other Counties In District: Rowan (part), Stanly (part)

Business Address & Phone

Hartsell, Hartsell & Mills, P.A.
Post Office Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
704-786-5161

Home Address & Phone

129 Overbrook Drive, N.E.
Concord, NC 28025
704-786-8508

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. Davidson College 1969
J.D. UNC-Chapel Hill
School of Law 1972

Committees

Judiciary I, RMM; Local Government and Regional Affairs, RMM; Rules and Operation of the Senate, RMM; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitution and Election Laws; Education/Higher Education; Finance; Manufacturing and Labor

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 279	Electronic Surveillance for Drug Investigations	RCS
S 391	Condemn Utility/Railroad Property	RUS
S 397	Raise Corporate Copying Fee	R
S 398	Amend Business Corporation Act	R
S 399	Notice of Claims Against Estates	R
Total Introduced: 19		
Total Ratified: 10		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

46 of 50

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Sen. David W. Hoyle

Democrat: 25th District

Gaston County

1993



Room: 624 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 30

Phone: 733-5734 Date of Birth: 2/4/39

Other Counties In District: Cleveland (part), Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 2494

330 South York Street

Gastonia, NC 28053

704-867-0822

Home Address & Phone

604 Queens Drive

Dallas, NC 28034

704-922-4969

Occupation

Real Estate Developer and
Investor — Self-Employed

Education

B.A. Lenoir-Rhyne
College 1960

Committees

Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Economic Development; Education/Higher Education; Manufacturing and Labor; Public Utilities; Select Committee on Bonds; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	—
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	—
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	—
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Sen. Ralph A. Hunt

Democrat: 13th District
Durham County

1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, 1993

Room: 300 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 9
Phone: 733-5870 Date of Birth: 4/10/32



Other Counties In District: Granville, Person (part), Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone
1005 Crete Street
Durham, NC 27707
919-688-4889

Home Address & Phone
1005 Crete Street
Durham, NC 27707
919-682-5259

Occupation
Independent Retail Merchant
(Convenience Stores)

Education
B.A. Johnson C. Smith
University 1956
M.A. NC Central Univ. 1964

Committees

Finance, Chairman; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Capital Expenditures; Education/Higher Education; Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities; Select Committee on Bonds; Transportation; Ways and Means; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 193	Abolish Runoff Primary	RCH
S 198	Increase Bad Check Fee	R
S 199	Education Improvement Act	RCS
S 644	Grants for Private Child Care	RCS
S1081	School Mergers Validated	R
Total Introduced: 7		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 29 of 50
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 29 35 41

Sen. Herbert Lee Hyde



Democrat: 28th District 1965, Appointed to fill
 Buncombe County vacancy 1990; 1991,
 1993, (1973, 1975)

Room: 1118 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 22
 Phone: 733-5742 Date of Birth: 12/12/25

Other Counties In District: Burke (part), Madison, McDowell, Yancey

Business Address & Phone
 Post Office Box 7266
 Asheville, NC 28802
 704-225-0975

Home Address & Phone
 93 Eastview Circle
 Asheville, NC 28806
 704-667-1046

Occupation
 Attorney

Education
 B.A. Western Carolina Univ. 1951
 J.D. New York University
 School of Law 1954

Committees

Constitution and Election Laws, Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Economic Development; Education/Higher Education; Judiciary II; Manufacturing and Labor

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 82	Make Clogging State Dance	RCS
S 283	Weights and Measures Act Changes	R
S 341	Vital Records Fees	R
S 485	Election Law Reform	R
S 680	Judge/Justice Age Limit	RUH
Total Introduced: 9		Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 4		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 16 of 50
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Sen. Joseph E. (Joe) Johnson



Democrat: 14th District 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987,
Wake County 1989, 1991, 1993, (1975,
1977, 1979)

Room: 2108 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 6
Phone: 733-5651 Date of Birth: 10/17/41

Other Counties In District: Johnston (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 31507
Raleigh, NC 27622
919-787-5200

Home Address & Phone

1101 Harvey Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-833-3354

Occupation

Attorney

Education

NC State Univ. 1959-61
B.B.A. Wake Forest Univ. 1964
J.D. Wake Forest Univ. School
of Law 1966

Committees

State Personnel and State Government, Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Finance; Judiciary II; Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 122	Career Employees Under State Personnel Act	R
S 155	Improve APA Rule-Making Process	R
S 266	Free Vaccines	RCS
S 419	File By Fax Rules	R
S 755	AIDS Test, High-Risk Procedure	RCH
Total Introduced: 42		Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 19		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	#
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

15 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 18 20 23 24 22

Sen. Luther Henry Jordan, Jr.

Democrat: 7th District
New Hanover County

1993



Room: 1414 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 26
Phone: 733-7659 Date of Birth: 6/1/50

Other Counties In District: Jones (part), Lenoir (part),
Onslow (part), Pender (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 701
Wilmington, NC 28402
919-763-2441

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 701
Wilmington, NC 28402
919-763-2441

Occupation

Mortician

Education

Gupton-Jones College —
Diploma of Mortuary
Science 1972

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Economic Development; Public Utilities; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	—
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	—
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	—
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	--
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	-
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Sen. I.T. (Ted) Kaplan

Democrat: 20th District
Forsyth County

1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, 1993, (1977,
1979, 1981)



Room: 525 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 46
Phone: 733-5705 Date of Birth: 12/26/46

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
2281 Cloverdale Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
919-722-7500

Home Address & Phone
1117 Glousman Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
919-659-9651

Occupation
Vice-President, Lewisville
Trading Company

Education
Guilford College

Committees
Capital Expenditures, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Department of Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitution and Election Laws; Pensions and Retirement; Ways and Means; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 220	Legislative Hiring Freeze	RCS
S 239	Mining Permit Amendments	RCS
S 299	Incorporate Lewisville	R
Total Introduced: 3		
Total Ratified: 1		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

13 of 50

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1981	1979
Prior Years:	10	19	29	57(tie)*	32(tie)*

*While in the House

Sen. John H. Kerr, III



Democrat: 8th District
Wayne County

1993, (1987,
1989, 1991)

Room: 522 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 33
Phone: 733-5620 Date of Birth: 2/28/36

Other Counties In District: Greene, Lenoir (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533-1616
919-734-1841

Home Address & Phone

232 Ridgewood Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
919-734-2910

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-Chapel Hill 1958
J.D. UNC Law School 1961

Committees

Manufacturing and Labor, Chairman; Environment and Natural Resources, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Economic Development; Finance; Insurance; Select Committee on Bonds; State Personnel and State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 249	Business Incubator Extension	R
H 724	Clarify Immunization Law	R
H1293	Health Care Conference	PPH
H1350	Motor Vehicle Property Tax Changes	R
H1512	Judge Retirement Age	R

Total Introduced: 25 Total Adopted: 1

Total Ratified: 12 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

16 of 120*

Ranking in 1989 1987

Prior Years: 24* 62*

*While in the House

Sen. Donald R. Kincaid



Republican: 27th District 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979,
 Caldwell County 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987,
 1989, 1991, 1993, (1967,
 1969, 1971)

Room: 1119 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 39
 Phone: 733-5745 Date of Birth: 6/26/36

Other Counties in District: Alexander, Avery, Burke (part), Mitchell,
 Wilkes, Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 988
 Lenoir, NC 28645
 704-758-5181

Home Address & Phone

110 Lakeview Drive
 Lenoir, NC 28645
 704-758-8521

Occupation

Education, Insurance

Education

B.S. Appalachian State
 Teachers College 1959

Committees

*Appropriations, Vice-Chairman and RMM; Agriculture, Marine Resources
 and Wildlife, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions, RMM; Insurance,
 RMM; Manufacturing and Labor, RMM; Appropriations/Natural and Eco-
 nomic Resources; Capital Expenditures*

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 6	Limit Legislative Terms	RCS
S 7	Limit Session Length	RUS
S 39	No Points for First Accident	R
S 307	Vehicle Insurance Cancellation	R
S 693	Change Eviction Periods	RCS

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	A
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

27 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 34 41 30 39 33

Sen. Howard N. Lee



Democrat: 16th District Appointed to fill vacancy
Orange County 1990; 1991, 1993

Room: 406 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 16
Phone: 715-3032 Date of Birth: 7/28/34



Other Counties In District: Chatham, Lee (part), Moore, Randolph (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 25453
Raleigh, NC 27611
919-481-3865

Home Address & Phone

109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-942-6528

Occupation

Faculty, UNC-Chapel Hill
President, Lee Airport
Concessions

Education

B.A. Fort Valley State
College 1959
M.S.W. UNC-CH 1966

Committees

Appropriations/Department of Transportation, Chairman; Education/Higher Education, Vice-Chairman; Capital Expenditures; Constitution and Election Laws; Insurance; Judiciary I; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Select Committee on Bonds; Transportation; Ways and Means; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 8	Term Limitations	RCS
S 647	UNC Fiscal Accountability	RPAB
S 694	Social Worker Certification	R
S 798	Corporal Punishment Policy	R
S 972	Public Transit Sales Tax Refund	R
Total Introduced: 19		
Total Ratified: 7		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

18 of 50

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Sen. Elaine F. Marshall

Democrat: 15th District
Harnett County

1993



Room: 520 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 19
Phone: 733-5748 Date of Birth: 11/18/45

Other Counties In District: Johnston (part), Lee (part), Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 788
Lillington, NC 27546
919-893-4000

Home Address & Phone

322 Keith Hills Road
Lillington, NC 27546
919-893-9000

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Univ. of Maryland 1968
J.D. Campbell University
Law School 1981

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Education/Higher Education; Judiciary I; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	-
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	-
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	-
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	-
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	-
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	-
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	-
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	-
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	-
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	-
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	-
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	-
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	-
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	-

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Sen. Robert L. (Bob) Martin



Democrat: 6th District
Pitt County

1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, 1993

Room: 410 Legislative Bldg.
Phone: 715-3040

Seat: 29
Date of Birth: 11/8/12



Other Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Martin (part), Washington (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone
126 Nelson Street
Bethel, NC 27812
919-825-4361

Home Address & Phone
126 Nelson Street
Bethel, NC 27812
919-825-4361

Occupation
President, Farmers Mutual
Life Insurance Association,
Farmer

Education
John Nichols High School
Oxford Orphanage School
of Electricity

Committees

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources, Chairman; State Personnel and State Government, Vice-Chairman; Capital Expenditures; Economic Development; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Ways and Means; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 161	Rest Home Review Time Limit	R
S 180	Economic Development Funds	RPAB
S 285	Housing Trust Fund Funds	RPAB
S 612	Nash/Rocky Mount School Merger	R
S 922	Hazardous Materials Response Teams	RPAB

Total Introduced: 10

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	#
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress, Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

32 of 50(tie)

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985

Prior Years: 36 38 39

Sen. William N. (Bill) Martin

Democrat: 31st District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Guilford County 1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 628 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 10
Phone: 733-5707 Date of Birth: 5/25/45

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420-1325
919-373-1530

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 21363
Greensboro, NC 27420-1363
919-373-8405

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. NC A&T State Univ. 1966
J.D. George Washington
University 1973

Committees

Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/General Government, Vice-Chairman; Capital Expenditures; Children and Human Resources; Insurance; Judiciary II; State Personnel and State Government

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 372	Mental Health Client Records	R
S 457	Guilford School Reorganization	R
S 637	School Achievement Grants	RCS
S 839	LRC Study Salary Inequities in State Govt.	RPAB
S 917	Omnibus Study Bill	R

Total Introduced: 33 Total Adopted: 4
Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 25 of 50
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 26 27 25 43



Sen. T.L. (Fountain) Odom

Democrat: 34th District
Mecklenburg County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 407 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 23
Phone: 715-3034 Date of Birth: 4/18/38

Other Counties In District: Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

1100 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-372-4800

Home Address & Phone

15131 Birling Court
Charlotte, NC 28278
704-588-1560

Occupation

Attorney, Businessman,
Tree Grower

Education

B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1960
LL.D. UNC-Chapel Hill
School of Law 1962

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Capital Expenditures; Environment and Natural Resources; Insurance; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Transportation; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 43	Automatic Commitment for Insanity Verdict	R
S 209	Undercover Motor Vehicle Info. Confidential	R
S 254	License Revoked for Drug Offense	RCS
S 797	Small Employer Group Health	RCS
S 1245	Public TV Sales Tax Refund	R
Total Introduced: 43		
Total Ratified: 14		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	X
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	X
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 21 of 50
Ranking in 1989:
Prior Years: 41



Sen. David R. Parnell

Democrat: 30th District 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
 Robeson County 1991, 1993, (1975, 1977,
 1979, 1981)



Room: 621 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 25
 Phone: 733-9349 Date of Birth: 11/16/25

Other Counties In District: Bladen (part), Cumberland (part), Hoke (part),
 Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone
 Post Office Box 100
 Parkton, NC 28371
 919-858-3521 or 858-3320

Home Address & Phone
 302 Second Street
 Post Office Box 190
 Parkton, NC 28371
 919-858-3508

Occupation
 Merchant, Farmer

Education
 B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1949

Committees

Insurance, Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Finance; Judiciary I; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 265	Prison Bond Appropriations	RCS
S 308	Indian Affairs Commisison Director	PPS
S 654	Fertilizer Storage Rules	R
S 920	Indian Cultural Center Funds	RPAB
S1129	Extend Sentencing Commission	R

Total Introduced: 13

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	X
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

23 of 50(tie)

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 24(tie) 24 28 40 59*

*While in the House

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue

Democrat: 3rd District
Craven County

1991, 1993,
(1987, 1989)



Room: 620 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 28
Phone: 733-2055 Date of Birth: 1/14/47

Other Counties In District: Carteret (part), Pamlico

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 991
New Bern, NC 28563
919-633-2667

Home Address & Phone

211 Wilson Point Road
New Bern, NC 28560
919-633-2670

Occupation

Geriatric Health Consultant

Education

B.A. Univ. of Kentucky 1969
M.Ed. Univ. of Florida,
Gainesville, 1974
Ph.D. Univ. of Florida,
Gainesville 1976

Committees

Education/Higher Education, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife; Appropriations/Education; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Children and Human Resources; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Select Committee on Bonds; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 232	Elect Governor/Even-Number Year	RCH
S 233	Gubernatorial Veto	RCS
S 441	School Administrator Training	RPAB
S 463	Low-Performing School Units	RPAB
S 595	Study Access to Health Insurance	RPAB
Total Introduced: 56		Total Adopted: 2
Total Ratified: 16		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 12

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

20 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987

Prior Years: 44* 70(tie)*



Sen. Clark Plexico

Democrat: 29th District
Henderson County

1991, 1993



Room: 408 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 24
Phone: 715-3036 Date of Birth: 12/27/48

Other Counties In District: Haywood (part), Jackson (part), Macon (part), Swain, Transylvania (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1904
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-696-9435

Home Address & Phone

319 North Whitted Street
Hendersonville, NC 28739
704-696-9435

Occupation

Commercial and Residential
Real Estate

Education

B.A. Univ. of the South 1971
M.A. Univ. of South. Calif. 1986
Doctoral work, Univ. of
South Carolina
Graduate, Middlebury College
Arabic Language School

Committees

Appropriations/General Government, Chairman; Manufacturing and Labor, Vice-Chairman; Capital Expenditures; Children and Human Resources; Constitution and Election Laws; Environment and Natural Resources; Judiciary II; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 728	State to Use Efficient Lighting	RCS
S 722	Child Testimony by TV	RCS
S 773	Recyclable 6-Pack Rings	R
S 789	LRC Study Renewable Energy	RPAB
S 935	Increase Marriage License Fees	R
Total Introduced: 23		
Total Ratified: 4		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate	House	His/Her
		Vote	Vote	Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	#
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

41 of 50

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler



Democrat: 17th District 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
Union County 1991, 1993, (1975, 1977,
1979, 1981)

Room: 629 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 7
Phone: 733-5739 Date of Birth: 10/1/26

Other Counties In District: Anson, Hoke (part), Montgomery, Richmond,
Scotland, Stanly (part)

Business Address & Phone
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-289-3541 or 283-1293

Home Address & Phone
2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-283-8616

Occupation
Contractor, Restaurant,
Real Estate, and Farming
Interests

Education
Benton Heights Schools
Florida Military Academy

Committees

*Appropriations, Chairman; Ways and Means, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture,
Marine Resources and Wildlife; Capital Expenditures; Economic Develop-
ment; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State
Personnel and State Government; Government Performance Audit Committee
Select Committee; Governmental Operations Commission*

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 98	Public Transit Parking Tax	RCS
S 304	Rail Corridor Preservation	RCS
S 369	Permanent Plates on Semitrailers	R
S 516	Mental Health Inmate Services	R
S 824	Confiscated Drug Money for Law Enforcement	RCS
Total Introduced: 53		Total Adopted: 2
Total Ratified: 12		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

6 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 14 4 3(tie) 25 18*

*While in the House

Sen. James F. (Jim) Richardson



Democrat: 33rd District 1987, 1989, 1991,
Mecklenburg County 1993, (1985)

Room: 409 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 14
Phone: 715-3038 Date of Birth: 5/20/26



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1739 Northbrook Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-399-1555

Home Address & Phone
1739 Northbrook Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-399-1555

Occupation
Retired U.S. Postmaster

Education
B.S. Johnson C. Smith
University 1949

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources, Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Capital Expenditures; Children and Human Resources; Economic Development; Judiciary I; Manufacturing and Labor; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 102	Rest Home Regulation Report	R
S 120	AFDC Increase/Cost of Living	RCS
S 175	Homelessness Prevention Funds	RCS
S 206	Private Protection Services Act Amended	RCS
S1050	Change Day Care Definition	R
Total Introduced: 20		
Total Ratified: 5		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention -- Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 32 of 50(tie)
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 40 42 88*

*While in the House

Sen. A.P. (Sandy) Sands, III



Democrat: 12th District
Rockingham County

1987, 1989,
1991, 1993

Room: 2001 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 2
Phone: 715-0771 Date of Birth: 10/26/45

Other Counties In District: Ashe, Alleghany, Guilford (part), Stokes, Surry, Watauga

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 449
Reidsville, NC 27323-0449
919-349-7041

Home Address & Phone
908 Oakcrest Drive
Reidsville, NC 27320
919-349-5548

Occupation
Attorney

Education
A.B. Duke University 1967
J.D. UNC-Chapel Hill
Law School 1971

Committees

Rules and Operation of the Senate, Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife; Constitution and Election Laws; Education/Higher Education; Environment and Natural Resources; Finance; Insurance; Ways and Means; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 65	Medical Malpractice Study	RPAB
S 119	Lights/Wipers On Sunset Off	R
S 424	Indigents' Representation	R
S 666	Statewide Performance Audit	RCS
S 762	Drug Possession in Prison	R
Total Introduced: 65		
Total Ratified: 29		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	#
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

8 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987

Prior Years: 20 37



Sen. Mary P. Seymour

Democrat: 32nd District
Guilford County

1987, 1991, 1993,
(1977, 1979, 1981,
1983)

Room: 2115 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 13
Phone: 733-5804 Date of Birth: 4/12/22

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1105 Pender Lane
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-288-4488

Home Address & Phone
1105 Pender Lane
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-288-5631

Occupation
Legal Office Assistant

Education
A.B. Peace College 1941
Harvard University 1946-47

Committees

Public Utilities, Chairman; Economic Development, Vice-Chairman; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Finance; Insurance; Manufacturing and Labor; Rules and Operation of the Senate; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation; Joint Committee on New Licensing Boards

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 158	Rest Home Reimbursement Study	R
S 257	Rest Home Appeals Process	R
S 571	Small Employer Group Health Insurance	RCS
S 576	Unmarked Cars Not Used at Night	RCS
S1044	General Assembly on TV	RCS

Total Introduced: 29 Total Adopted: 2
Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	X
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	P
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	X*
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

* Sen. Seymour voted Yes on the 2nd Reading.

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 30 of 50
Ranking in 1989 1983 1981
Prior Years: 39 36* 32(tie)*

*While in the House

Sen. Robert G. (Bob) Shaw



Minority Leader

Republican: 19th District
Guilford County

1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, 1993



Room: 1129 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 45
Phone: 715-3050 Date of Birth: 11/22/24

Other Counties In District: Davidson (part). Randolph (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 8101
Greensboro, NC 27419
919-855-7533

Home Address & Phone

4901-E Tower Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
919-853-7533

Occupation

Restaurant Owner

Education

Campbell College
UNC-Chapel Hill

Committees

Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife; Capital Expenditures; Finance; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Ways and Means; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 50	Senate President Appointments	R
S 506	Adopt State Military Academy	R
S 751	Child Witness Privacy	RCS
S 752	Drug-Free Workplace Policy	RCS
S 783	Child Testimony by TV	RCS

Total Introduced: 10

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	P
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

35 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985

Prior Years: 39 44 47

Sen. J.K. Sherron, Jr.



Democrat: 14th District
Wake County

1987, 1989,
1991, 1993



Room: 405 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 21
Phone: 715-3030 Date of Birth: 9/26/31

Other Counties In District: Johnston (part)

Business Address & Phone
428 Six Forks Road, Suite 302
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-781-8721

Home Address & Phone
48 May Court
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-881-0070

Occupation
Commercial and Investment
Real Estate

Education
B.S. NC State Univ. 1959

Committees

Ways and Means, Chairman; Capital Expenditures, Vice-Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Pensions and Retirement; Select Committee on Bonds; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 134	State Trail Designation	R
S 151	Protect Natural/Scenic Rivers	F
S 348	Amend State Auditor's Duties	RCH
S 719	Improve Contractor Regulations	R
S1167	Control Cost of State Health Plan Prescriptions	RCS
Total Introduced: 37		Total Adopted: 2
Total Ratified: 14		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	#
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

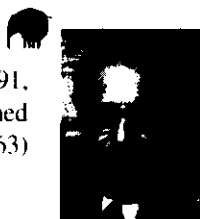
1991 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1989 1987
Prior Years: 37 43

28 of 50

Sen. Daniel R. (Dan) Simpson

Republican: 27th District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Caldwell County 1993, (1957 [resigned
2/58], 1961, 1963)

Room: 1120 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 40
Phone: 733-5743 Date of Birth: 2/20/27



Other Counties In District: Alexander, Avery, Burke (part), Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 1329
Morganton, NC 28655
704-437-9744

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 1329
Morganton, NC 28655
704-584-2855

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1949
LL.D. Wake Forest Univ.
School of Law 1951

Committees

State Personnel and State Government, Vice-Chairman and RMM; Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife, RMM; Capital Expenditures, RMM; Appropriations/Education; Environment and Natural Resources; Judiciary II; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Select Committee on Bonds

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 344	Clean Water Loan Prgm. Transferred to DEHNR	R
S 403	Increase Sentence/Ethnic Animosity	R
S 678	Hunter Criminal Negligence	R
S 784	Campus Crime Statistics	RCS
S 792	False Bomb Alarm, Felony	R
Total Introduced: 15		
Total Ratified: 5		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act --- Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention --- Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election --- Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. --- School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

36 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985

Prior Years: 38 45 42

Sen. Paul S. Smith

Joint Caucus Leader

Republican: 23rd District
Rowan County

1981, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 515 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 38
Phone: 733-5653 Date of Birth: 3/16/27



Other Counties In District: Davidson (part), Iredell (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 916
Salisbury, NC 28145
704-633-9463

Home Address & Phone

114 North Milford Drive
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-8448

Occupation

Corporate Executive
(Retired)

Education

Catawba College 1948-49
PMA, Management Institute of
UNC-Chapel Hill 1966-70
LLMI, Boston Univ. 1987

Committees

Education/Higher Education, Vice-Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education, RMM; Constitution and Election Laws, RMM; Transportation, RMM; Capital Expenditures; Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities; Joint Committee on New Licensing Boards

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 156	Gubernatorial Veto	RCS
S 253	DOT Bid Management Analysis	R
S 287	Employment Security Changes	R
S 347	Property Tax Records Secrecy	R
S 355	LRC Study Public Records Law	RCS

Total Introduced: 14

Total Ratified: 9 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	P
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	X
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. -- School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	X

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

34 of 50

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1981
Prior Years:	33	34	40	44

Sen. R.C. Soles, Jr.



Deputy President Pro Tempore

Democrat: 18th District 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983,
 Columbus County 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
 1993 (1969, 1971, 1973, 1975)



Room: 2022 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 3
 Phone: 733-5963 Date of Birth: 12/17/34

Other Counties In District: Bladen (part), Brunswick, New Hanover (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 6
 Tabor City, NC 28463
 919-653-2015

Home Address & Phone

Branchwater
 Tabor City, NC 28463
 919-653-3948

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1956
 J.D. UNC-Chapel Hill
 Law School 1959

Committees

Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife;
 Banks and Thrift Institutions; Economic Development; Finance; Insurance;
 Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities; Rules and Operation of the Senate;
 Ways and Means; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Commit-
 tee; Joint Committee on New Licensing Boards

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 245	Enhance Securities Enforcement	R
S 681	Injured Employee Select Doctor	RCS
S 706	Enforce Corporate Acquisition Law	R
S 740	Patient Solicitation Forbidden	R
S 1230	Criminal Case Disposition Study	RCS
Total Introduced: 17		
Total Ratified: 12		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	#
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

7 of 50

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Prior Years:	11	10	10	17	14

Sen. James D. (Jim) Speed



Democrat: 11th District 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983,
Franklin County 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
1993, (1961, 1963, 1965,
1967, 1969, 1971)

Room: 1026 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 8
Phone: 733-5850 Date of Birth: 1/30/15

Other Counties In District: Johnston (part), Vance (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 6, Box 542
Louisburg, NC 27549
919-853-2167

Home Address & Phone

Route 6, Box 542
Louisburg, NC 27549
919-853-2167

Occupation

Farmer, Tobacco
Warehouseman

Education

Gold Sand High School
NC State University

Committees

Transportation, Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Department of Transportation; Children and Human Resources; Children and Human Resources/Veteran and Military Affairs, and Senior Citizens; Education/Higher Education; Environment and Natural Resources; Judiciary II; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 148	Zoning/Farm Purpose Includes Plants	R
S 330	Stream Obstruction Enforcement	R
S 508	Feed Testing Fee Established	R
S 677	Retirees' Guaranteed Returns	RCS
S 901	Used Oil Disposal Tax	RCS

Total Introduced: 46 Total Adopted: 2

Total Ratified: 22 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	X
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment. Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. -- School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

38 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 31 36 24 37(tie) 28(tie)

Sen. Lura S. Tally

Democrat: 24th District 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
 Cumberland County 1991, 1993, (1973, 1975,
 1977, 1979, 1981)



Room: 1113 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 49
 Phone: 733-5650 Date of Birth: 12/9/21

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

3100 Tallywood Drive
 Fayetteville, NC 28303
 919-483-4175

Home Address & Phone

3100 Tallywood Drive
 Fayetteville, NC 28303
 919-484-4868

Occupation

Education

Education

Peace College
 A.B. Duke University 1942
 M.A. NC State Univ. 1970

Committees

Environment and Natural Resources, Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife; Children and Human Resources; Children and Human Resources/Veteran and Military Affairs, and Senior Citizens; Judiciary I: Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 143	LRC Study Waste Management	RPAB
S 183	State Coordination/Homelessness Study	R
S 377	Inactive Sites Cleanup Discretion	R
S 943	Water Transfer Registration	R
S 1169	Underground Storage Tank Amendments	R

Total Introduced: 36

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	#
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

22 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 21 29 31 41 41*

*While in the House

Sen. Russell G. Walker



Democrat: 16th District 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981,
 Randolph County 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
 1991, 1993

Room: 526 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 4
 Phone: 733-5621 Date of Birth: 8/26/18

Other Counties In District: Chatham, Lee (part), Moore, Orange

Business Address & Phone
 1004 Westmont Drive
 Asheboro, NC 27203
 919-625-2574

Home Address & Phone
 1004 Westmont Drive
 Asheboro, NC 27203
 919-625-2574

Occupation
 Food Distributor (Retired)

Education
 U.S. Army Air Corps
 Pilot Training School
 Graduate — Commissioned

Committees

Children and Human Resources, Chairman; Appropriations, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Banks and Thrift Institutions; Constitution and Election Laws; Pensions and Retirement; State Personnel and State Government; Transportation; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 164	Rest Home Cost Reports	R
S 324	Homeless Children School Assignment	R
S 367	Public Health Study	RPAB
S 731	Long-Term Care Managers	RCS
S 1080	Infant Mortality Programs and Funds	RPAB

Total Introduced: 42

Total Ratified: 12 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 10

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

14 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 12 8 11 9 9

Sen. Marvin M. Ward

Democrat: 20th District
Forsyth County

1979, 1981, 1983,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, 1993



Room: 411 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 50
Phone: 715-3042 Date of Birth: 2/10/14

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
641 Yorkshire Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-724-9104

Home Address & Phone
641 Yorkshire Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
919-724-9104

Occupation
Superintendent of Schools
(Retired)

Education
B.S. Appalachian State
University 1934
M.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1940

Committees

Appropriations/Education, Chairman; Environment and Natural Resources, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife; Capital Expenditures; Children and Human Resources; Education/Higher Education; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Select Committee on Bonds; Ways and Means

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 124	Drop-Out Prevention	RPAB
S 127	Equity in Education Funding	RCS
S 293	Mental Health Contract Services	R
S 710	Mental Health Clients' Rights	RCH
S 1030	Create Environmental Center	RCS

Total Introduced: 16

Total Ratified: 4 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate	House	His/Her
		Vote	Vote	Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	X
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

9 of 50

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Prior Years:	13	14	17	27	32



Sen. Edward N. (Ed) Warren

Democrat: 9th District 1991, 1993, (1981, 1983,
Pitt County 1985, 1987, 1989)

Room: 623 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 17
Phone: 733-5953 Date of Birth: 11/29/26

Other Counties in District: Beaufort (part), Lenoir (part), Martin (part)

Business Address & Phone
101 W. 14th Street,
Flowers Building
Greenville, NC 27834
919-758-1543

Home Address & Phone
227 Country Club Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
919-756-2671

Occupation
Investor, Tobacco Farmer,
Real Estate, Education
Administrator (Former)

Education
A.B. Atlantic Christian College
1951
M.A. East Carolina Univ. 1953
Duke Univ. (Doctoral Program)

Committees

Banks and Thrift Institutions, Chairman; Appropriations/Education, Vice-Chairman; Education/Higher Education, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife; Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities; Select Committee on Bonds; Transportation; Ways and Means; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 703	Travel and Tourism Policy Act	R
S 720	School Equity Funds	RCS
S 1027	Teacher Training Task Force	RCS
S 1028	Higher Education Information Exchange	R
S 1139	Non-Resident Tuition Study	RPAB
Total Introduced: 34		
Total Ratified: 5		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	X
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

40 of 50

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Prior Years:	48(tie)*	22*	23*	52*	90(tie)*

*While in the House

Sen. Dennis J. Winner

Democrat: 28th District
Buncombe County

1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 523 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 31
Phone: 733-5660 Date of Birth: 3/29/42

Other Counties In District: Burke (part), Madison,
McDowell, Yancey

Business Address & Phone

Dennis J. Winner P.A.
81-B Central Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-258-0094

Home Address & Phone

117 Sondley Parkway
Asheville, NC 28805
704-2948-3477

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-Chapel Hill 1963
J.D. UNC-Chapel Hill
Law School 1966

Committees

Finance, Chairman: Ways and Means, Vice-Chairman: Banks and Thrift Institutions; Capital Expenditures; Constitution and Election Laws; Judiciary I; Local Government and Regional Affairs; Pensions and Retirement; Rules and Operation of the Senate; Select Committee on Bonds; Government Performance Audit Committee Select Committee

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 16	Congressional Redistricting	R
S 17	Senate Redistricting	R
S 71	Appointed Judges/Constitution	RCH
S 386	NC May Exceed U.S. Air/Water Regulations	R
S 641	UNC-Chapel Hill Name Change	RCS
Total Introduced: 48		Total Adopted: 3
Total Ratified: 24		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	X
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	X
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	Y
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 5 of 50

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983

Prior Years: 5 12 16 30

Sen. Leslie J. Winner

Democrat: 40th District
Mecklenburg County


1993



Room: 1412 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 47
Phone: 733-7852 Date of Birth: 10/24/50

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-376-8201

Home Address & Phone

2120 Greenway Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-376-8201

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Brown University 1972
J.D. Northeastern Univ.
School of Law 1976

Committees

Select Committee on Bonds, Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Children and Human Resources; Constitution and Election Laws; Education/Higher Education; Environment and Natural Resources; Manufacturing and Labor

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	—
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	—
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	—
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

N.C. House of Representatives

Speaker: Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

Speaker Pro Tempore: Marie W. Colton

Majority Leader: Milton F. (Toby) Fitch, Jr.

Minority Leader: David G. Balmer

Minority Whip: Robert Grady

Number of Representatives: 120

Democrats: 78 (65%) **Republicans:** 42 (35%)

Men: 96 (80%) **Women:** 24 (20%)

White: 101 (84%) **Black:** 18 (15%) **Indian:** 1 (1%)

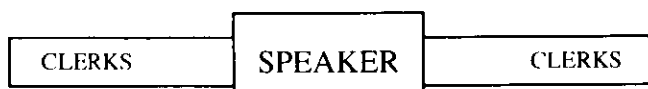
Length of terms: 2 years

Most terms in the House: Liston B. Ramsey: (16)

Number of new members elected: 42*

* This figure includes two Representatives (Weatherly and H. Lee) who served previously in the House. It also includes two Representatives (Church and Kinney) who were appointed to fill vacancies. It does not include one Representative (Daughtry) who served in the Senate during the immediate past session.

House Seating Chart



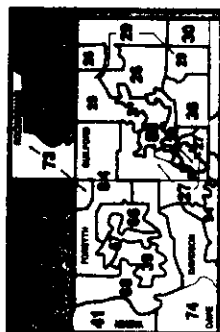
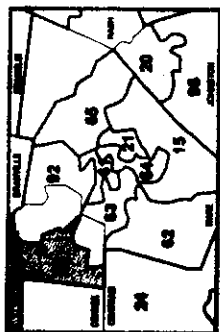
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	

Representatives Indexed by Seat Number

Speaker of the House: Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

1. Edd Nye
2. Daniel H. DeVane
3. Foyle Hightower, Jr.
4. Alex Warner
5. Ruth M. Easterling
6. James B. (Jim) Black
7. Mary L. Jarrell
8. James P. Green, Sr.
9. Bobby Ray Hall
10. Aaron E. Fussell
11. Margaret (Peggy) Stamey
12. Edith L. Lutz
13. E. David Redwine
14. Ronnie N. Sutton
15. Karen E. Gottovi
16. Thomas E. Wright
17. Howard C. Barnhill
18. Charles M. Beall
19. W. Pete Cunningham
20. William L. Wainwright
21. Annie Brown Kennedy
22. Robert C. Hunter
23. John J. (Jack) Hunt
24. Vernon G. James
25. John B. McLaughlin
26. Michael S. Wilkins
27. William O. (Billy) Richardson
28. K. Owen Spears, Jr.
29. Frances M. Cummings
30. Mary E. McAllister
31. Milton F. (Toby) Fitch, Jr.
32. Ronald L. (Ronnie) Smith
33. Walter G. Church, Sr.
34. Martha B. Alexander
35. R. Eugene (Gene) Rogers
36. Raymond M. (Pete) Thompson, Sr.
37. Edward C. Bowen
38. Bobby H. Griffin
39. Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
40. Jerry Braswell
41. Theodore J. (Ted) Kinney
42. David H. Diamont
43. George W. Miller, Jr.
44. Paul Luebke
45. Dock M. Brown
46. Dewey L. Hill
47. Thomas K. Jenkins
48. Liston B. Ramsey
49. Josephus L. (Joe) Mavretic
50. Leo Mercer
51. Marie W. Colton
52. Martin L. Nesbitt, Jr.
53. J. Fred Bowman
54. E. Nelson Cole
55. Paul R. (Jaybird) McCrary
56. Margaret M. (Maggie) Jeffus
57. H.M. (Mickey) Michaux, Jr.
58. Warren C. (Pete) Oldham
59. Wade F. Wilmoth
60. Judy F. Hunt
61. Charles L. McLawhorn
62. Herman C. Gist
63. Narvel J. (Jim) Crawford
64. William A. (Will) Burton, III
65. Clarence P. (C.P.) Stewart
66. Bertha M. (B) Holt
67. Bob Hensley
68. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.
69. Joe Hackney
70. Anne C. Barnes
71. Billy W. Joye, Jr.
72. John R. Gamble, Jr.
73. Timothy N. Tallent
74. David T. Flaherty, Jr.
75. David G. Balmer
76. Robert C. (Robin) Hayes
77. David Miner
78. George S. Robinson
79. Erin J. Kuczmariski
80. Brad Miller
81. Vance Alphin
82. Zeno L. Edwards, Jr.
83. Richard H. Moore
84. Hugh A. Lee
85. Cherie Killian Berry
86. Gregory J. (Gregg) Thompson
87. Jean R. Preston
88. John M. Nichols
89. Richard T. Morgan
90. Jerry C. Dockham
91. J. Shawn Lemmond
92. Carolyn B. Russell
93. W. Eugene (Gene) McCombs
94. N. Leo Daughtry
95. Constance K. (Connie) Wilson
96. Stephen W. (Steve) Wood
97. Robert Grady
98. Billy J. Creech
99. Michael P. (Mike) Decker
100. C. Robert Brawley
101. W. Franklin (Frank) Mitchell
102. Gene C. Arnold
103. Charlotte A. Gardner
104. Julia C. Howard
105. Peggy Wilson
106. William M. Ives
107. Charles R. Preston
108. Larry T. Justus
109. Joanne W. (Joni) Bowie
110. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr.
111. John W. Brown
112. J. Sam Ellis
113. John H. Weatherly
114. Arlie F. Culp
115. W.W. (Dub) Dickson
116. Lyons Gray
117. Harold J. Brubaker
118. Theresa H. Esposito
119. George M. Holmes

- Legend**
- Districts that elect one representative
 - Districts that elect two representatives
 - Districts that elect three representatives



HOUSE DISTRICTS



Reprinted by permission of the Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Counties Indexed by District — HOUSE

1 Camden	Pitt (part)	Johnston (part)	33 Anson	Caldwell (part)	59 Mecklenburg (part)	76 Gaston (part)	87 Hoke (part)
Currituck	Greene (part)	Nash (part)	Montgomery (part)	Catawba (part)	60 Mecklenburg (part)	Mecklenburg (part)	Robeson (part)
Pasquotank	Pitt (part)	21 Wake (part)	Stally (part)	Mitchell	61 Wake (part)	77 Greene (part)	Scotland (part)
Perquimans	10 Duplin (part)	22 Franklin (part)	34 Union (part)	47 Burke (part)	62 Wake (part)	Lenoir (part)	88 Forsyth (part)
2 Beaufort	Jones (part)	Granville (part)	35 Rowan (part)	48 Cleveland	63 Durham (part)	Wayne (part)	89 Guilford (part)
Craven (part)	Onslow (part)	Halifax (part)	36 Mecklenburg (part)	Gaston (part)	78 Granville (part)	Vance (part)	90 Cabarrus (part)
Hyde	11 Lenoir (part)	Person	37 Davidson (part)	Polk (part)	64 Wake (part)	Warren (part)	91 Alexander (part)
Pitt (part)	Wayne (part)	Vance (part)	38 Guilford (part)	Rutherford	65 Wake (part)	Warren (part)	Caldwell (part)
3 Craven (part)	Onslow (part)	Warren (part)	Randolph (part)	49 Burke (part)	66 Forsyth (part)	Craven (part)	Catawba (part)
Pamlico (part)	Pender (part)	23 Durham (part)	39 Forsyth (part)	McDowell	67 Forsyth (part)	Jones (part)	92 Durham (part)
4 Carteret	Sampson (part)	24 Chatham (part)	40 Alleghany	Yancey	68 Buncombe (part)	Lenoir (part)	Wake (part)
Onslow (part)	13 New Hanover (part)	Orange (part)	Ashe	Henderson (part)	Henderson (part)	Pamlico (part)	93 Gaston (part)
5 Bertie (part)	14 Brunswick (part)	25 Alamance	Stokes	Polk (part)	80 Onslow (part)	Onslow (part)	Mecklenburg (part)
Gates	Columbus (part)	Caswell	Surry	51 Buncombe (part)	69 Mecklenburg (part)	Union (part)	94 Davidson (part)
Hertford (part)	New Hanover (part)	Orange (part)	Watauga	52 Graham	70 Edgecombe (part)	Cabarrus (part)	95 Johnston (part)
Northampton	Robeson (part)	Rockingham (part)	41 Alexander (part)	Haywood	Nash (part)	Stanly (part)	96 Bladen
6 Bertie (part)	15 Wake (part)	26 Guilford (part)	Wilkes	Jackson (part)	Wilson (part)	Union (part)	Cumberland (part)
Hertford (part)	16 Cumberland (part)	Davidson (part)	Yadkin	Madison	71 Edgecombe (part)	Union (part)	New Hanover (part)
Martin (part)	Hoke (part)	Guilford (part)	42 Iredell (part)	Swain	Nash (part)	Rowan (part)	Pender (part)
Pitt (part)	Moore (part)	28 Guilford (part)	43 Catawba (part)	53 Cherokee	Pitt (part)	84 Forsyth (part)	Sampson (part)
Washington (part)	Robeson (part)	29 Guilford (part)	Iredell (part)	Clay	Wilson (part)	Guilford (part)	97 Duplin (part)
Wedgecombe (part)	Scotland (part)	30 Chatham (part)	44 Gaston (part)	Jackson (part)	72 Nash (part)	Hoke (part)	Sampson (part)
Halifax (part)	Cumberland (part)	Guilford (part)	45 Lincoln (part)	Macon	Wilson (part)	Robeson (part)	Wayne (part)
Martin (part)	17 Cumberland (part)	Guilford (part)	45 Catawba (part)	54 Mecklenburg (part)	73 Forsyth (part)	Chowan	98 Brunswick (part)
Nash (part)	18 Cumberland (part)	Randolph (part)	Gaston (part)	55 Mecklenburg (part)	Rockingham (part)	Dare	Columbus (part)
Edgecombe (part)	19 Harnett	31 Moore (part)	Lincoln (part)	56 Mecklenburg (part)	74 Davidson (part)	Perquimans (part)	New Hanover (part)
Greene (part)	20 Franklin (part)	32 Montgomery (part)	Avery	57 Mecklenburg (part)	Davie	Tyrrell	Pender (part)
Martin (part)		Richmond	Burke (part)	58 Mecklenburg (part)	75 Cumberland (part)	Washington (part)	

Representatives Indexed by District

- 1st** James (D-Pasquotank)
- 2nd** Edwards, Zeno (R-Beaufort)
- 3rd** Nichols (R-Craven)
- 4th** Preston, Jean (R-Carteret)
Smith, Ronnie (D-Carteret)
- 5th** Hunter, Howard (D-Northampton)
- 6th** Rogers (D-Martin)
- 7th** Brown, Dock (D-Halifax)
- 8th** Mercer, Linwood (D-Pitt)
- 9th** McLawhorn (D-Pitt)
- 10th** Alphin (D-Duplin)
- 11th** Baddour (D-Wayne)
- 12th** Bowen (D-Sampson)
- 13th** Gottovi (D-New Hanover)
- 14th** Hill (D-Columbus)
Redwine (D-Brunswick)
- 15th** Ellis (R-Wake)
- 16th** DeVane (D-Hoke)
- 17th** Kinney (D-Cumberland)
McAllister (D-Cumberland)
- 18th** Richardson, Billy (D-Cumberland)
Spears (D-Cumberland)
- 19th** Hall (D-Harnett)
Stewart (D-Harnett)
- 20th** Creech (R-Johnston)
- 21st** Blue (D-Wake)
- 22nd** Moore (D-Vance)
Wilkins (D-Person)
- 23rd** Luebke (D-Durham)
Michaux (D-Durham)
Miller, George (D-Durham)
- 24th** Barnes, Anne (D-Orange)
Hackney (D-Orange)
- 25th** Bowman (D-Alamance)
Cole (D-Rockingham)
Holt (D-Alamance)
- 26th** Gist (D-Guilford)
- 27th** Wood (R-Guilford)
- 28th** Burton (D-Guilford)
- 29th** Bowie (R-Guilford)
- 30th** Culp (R-Randolph)
- 31st** Morgan (R-Moore)
- 32nd** Lee, Hugh (D-Richmond)
- 33rd** Hightower (D-Anson)
- 34th** Griffin (D-Union)
- 35th** Gardner (R-Rowan)
- 36th** Black (D-Mecklenburg)
- 37th** McCrary (D-Davidson)
- 38th** Brubaker (R-Randolph)
- 39th** Gray (R-Forsyth)
- 40th** Diamont (D-Surry)
Hunt, Judy (D-Watauga)
Wilmoth (D-Watauga)
- 41st** Brown, John (R-Wilkes)
Holmes (R-Yadkin)
- 42nd** Mitchell (R-Iredell)
- 43rd** Brawley (R-Iredell)
- 44th** Gamble (D-Lincoln)
- 45th** Berry (R-Catawba)
Preston, Charles (R-Catawba)

- 46th** Flaherty, David (R-Caldwell)
 Thompson, Gregg (R-Mitchell)
47th Church, Walter (D-Burke)
48th Hunt, Jack (D-Cleveland)
 Lutz (D-Cleveland)
 Weatherly (R-Cleveland)
49th Hunter, Bob (D-McDowell)
50th Justus (R-Henderson)
51st Colton (D-Buncombe)
 Crawford, N.J. (D-Buncombe)
 Nesbitt (D-Buncombe)
52nd Beall (D-Haywood)
 Ramsey (D-Madison)
53rd Jenkins (D-Macon)
54th McLaughlin (D-Mecklenburg)
55th Balmer (R-Mecklenburg)
56th Alexander (D-Mecklenburg)
57th Wilson, Connie (R-Mecklenburg)
58th Easterling (D-Mecklenburg)
59th Cunningham (D-Mecklenburg)
60th Barnhill (D-Mecklenburg)
61st Miller, Brad (D-Wake)
62nd Miner (R-Wake)
63rd Stamey (D-Wake)
64th Hensley (D-Wake)
65th Fussell (D-Wake)
66th Kennedy (D-Forsyth)
67th Oldham (D-Forsyth)
68th Ives (R-Transylvania)
69th Lemmond (R-Mecklenburg)
70th Fitch (D-Wilson)
71st Mavretic (D-Edgecombe)
72nd Arnold (R-Nash)
73rd Wilson, Peggy (R-Rockingham)
74th Howard (R-Davie)
75th Warner (D-Cumberland)
76th Dickson (R-Gaston)
77th Russell (R-Wayne)
78th Green (D-Vance)
79th Wainwright (D-Craven)
80th Grady (R-Onslow)
81st Tallent (R-Cabarrus)
82nd Barbee (R-Stanly)
83rd McCombs (R-Rowan)
84th Decker (R-Forsyth)
85th Sutton (D-Robeson)
86th Thompson, Pete (D-Chowan)
87th Cummings (D-Robeson)
88th Esposito (R-Forsyth)
89th Jarrell (D-Guilford)
 Jeffus (D-Guilford)
90th Hayes (R-Cabarrus)
91st Robinson (R-Caldwell)
92nd Kuczmariski (D-Wake)
93rd Joye (D-Gaston)
94th Dockham (R-Davidson)
95th Daughtry (R-Johnston)
96th Nye (D-Bladen)
97th Braswell (D-Wayne)
98th Wright (D-New Hanover)

Rep. Martha Alexander

Democrat: 56th District
Mecklenburg County



1993



Room: 2221 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 34
Phone: 733-5781 Date of Birth: 8/30/39

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1625 Myers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-365-1003

Home Address & Phone

1625 Myers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-365-1003

Occupation

Executive Director

Education

B.S. Florida State Univ. 1961
M.H.D.L. UNC-Charlotte 1979

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources; Environment: Health and Human Services/Human Services; Judiciary I; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Vance C. Alphin

Democrat: 10th District
Duplin County



1993



Room: 419A Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 81
Phone: 733-3007 Date of Birth: 11/3/47

Other Counties In District: Jones (part), Onslow (part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 372
Mt. Olive, NC 28365
919-658-9800

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 372
Mt. Olive, NC 28365
919-658-9800

Occupation

Farmer, Crop
Insurance Agent

Education

Mt. Olive College 1966-67
B.S. East Carolina Univ. 1970

Committees

Agriculture; Appropriations/Transportation; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth; Local and Regional Government II; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	·
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	·
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Gene Grey Arnold

Republican: 72nd District
Nash County



1993



Room: 535 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 102

Phone: 733-5747 Date of Birth: 12/31/36

Other Counties In District: Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone

1225 Cheshire Lane
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
919-443-1073

Home Address & Phone

1225 Cheshire Lane
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
919-443-4862

Occupation

Retired Executive, Hardee's
Food Systems

Education

UNC-Wilmington 1958

Committees

Appropriations/Education: Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	--
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	-
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	--

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Philip A. (Phil) Baddour, Jr.

Democrat: 11th District
Wayne County

1993



Room: 417C Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 39
Phone: 715-3015 Date of Birth: 8/5/42

Other Counties In District: Lenoir (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 916
208 S. William Street
Goldsboro, NC 27533-0916
919-735-7275

Home Address & Phone
125 Pineridge Lane
Goldsboro, NC 27530
919-734-3917

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1964
J.D. UNC-Chapel Hill School
of Law 1967

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth; Children, Youth and Families; Judiciary III; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. David G. Balmer

Minority Leader

Republican: 55th District
Mecklenburg County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 402 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 75
Phone: 715-3024 Date of Birth: 4/11/62

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

402 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-334-2849

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 12391
Charlotte, NC 28220-2391
704-556-1990

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1984
J.D. Wake Forest University
Law School 1988

Committees

Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism; Ethics; Finance; Judiciary III; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 119	Pineville Annexation	R
H 247	Mecklenburg Volunteer Police Auxilliary	R
H 305	Elements to Prove Armed Robbery Revised	RCS
H1310	Congressional Redistricting	RCH
H1430	Learnfare/Workfare	PPH
Total Introduced: 6		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

85 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1989

Prior Years: 107

Rep. Bobby Harold Barbee, Sr.



Republican: 82nd District 1987, 1989,
Stanly County 1991, 1993

Room: 1025 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 110
Phone: 733-5908 Date of Birth: 11/24/27

Other Counties In District: Cabarrus (part), Union (part)

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 700	717 W. Main Street
Locust, NC 28097	Locust, NC 28097
704-888-4423	704-888-4422

Occupation	Education
Insurance Agency Owner/Mgr. (Barbee Insurance & Associates)	High School

Committees

Transportation/Highways, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Insurance; Local and Regional Government II; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 233	Stanly Airport Authority	R
H 800	Norwood Corporate Limits	R
H 801	Stanly Subdivisions	R
H1493	County School Acquisition	R
H1494	Stanly Watauga Street Naming	R
Total Introduced:	6	
Total Ratified:	5	Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment. Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	X
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 113 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987
Prior Years: 115 113(tie)

Rep. Anne C. Barnes



Democrat: 24th District Appointed to fill vacancy
 Orange County 1981; 1983, 1985, 1987,
 1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 419C Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 70
 Phone: 715-3003 Date of Birth: 3/29/32

Other Counties in District: Chatham (part)

Business Address & Phone

313 Severin Street
 Chapel Hill, NC 27516
 919-967-7610

Home Address & Phone

313 Severin Street
 Chapel Hill, NC 27516
 919-967-7610

Occupation

Legislator

Education

Various Schools of Dance

Committees

Education, Chairman; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda, Vice-Chairman; Courts and Justice, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Judiciary III; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 123	School Reform Act	PPH
H 347	Mammogram/Pap Smear Coverage	R
H 875	Corrections Fiscal Notes for Incr. in Incarceration	RPAB
H1141	Individual Income Tax Increase	RCH
H1304	Modify Prison Cap	R
Total Introduced: 36		
Total Ratified: 10		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	X
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment. Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	N
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

13 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1985 1983

Prior Years: 21 20 28(tie) 49

Rep. Howard C. Barnhill



Democrat: 60th District 1985, 1987, 1989,
Mecklenburg County 1991, 1993

Room: 1002 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 17
Phone: 733-5828 Date of Birth: 2/7/16



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

2400 Newland Road
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-392-4754

Home Address & Phone

2400 Newland Road
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-392-4754

Occupation

Professor Emeritus,
UNC-Chapel Hill

Education

B.S. NC A&T State Univ. 1938
M.S.P.H. NC Central
University 1948

Committees

State Government/Boards and Commissions, Chairman; State Government, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Children, Youth and Families; Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs; Health and Human Services/Health Care Access; Joint Committee on New Licensing Boards

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 271	Mecklenburg Medical Examiner Funds	PPH
H 497	Public Health Salary Funds	PPH
H 498	Health Director Qualifications	R
H 499	Public Health Mission Established	R
H 564	Dietetics/Nutrition Practice Act	R
Total Introduced: 6		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	X
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	X
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress, Redistricting	29/17	72/39	A
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	X
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	X
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	X

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

88 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985

Prior Years: 85(tie) 86 92

Rep. Charles M. Beall



Democrat: 52nd District Appointed to fill vacancy
 Haywood County 1981; 1983, 1985, 1987,
 1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 530 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 18
 Phone: 733-5859 Date of Birth: 10/24/20

Other Counties in District: Graham, Jackson (part), Madison, Swain

Business Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 322
 Clyde, NC 28721
 704-627-2423

Home Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 322
 Clyde, NC 28721-9542
 704-627-2423

Occupation

Inventory Controller
 (Retired)

Education

Brevard College 1937-38
 Asheville Biltmore College
 Haywood Technical College

Committees

Business and Labor/Labor Relations, Chairman; Business and Labor, Vice-Chairman; Transportation/Highways, Vice-Chairman; Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs; Finance; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 5	Raise Minimum Wage	R
H 237	Restore Inventory Tax	RCH
H 381	OSHA Changes	R
H 392	Extend Blaze Orange Requirements	R
H1268	Corporate Income Tax Increased to 8%	RCH

Total Introduced: 21 Total Adopted: 1

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	X
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	X
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

61 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983

Prior Years: 64 31 37 58

Rep. Cherie Killian Berry

Republican: 45th District
Catawba County



Room: 1006 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 85
Phone: 733-5861 Date of Birth: 12/21/46

Other Counties In District: Gaston (part), Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

LGM, Ltd.
Providence Mill Road
Post Office Box 456
Maiden, NC 28650
704-428-3672

Home Address & Phone

1400 South College Blvd.
Newton, NC 28658
704-464-6612

Occupation

Owner, LGM, Ltd. (Manufacturer of devices for automotive ignition systems.)

Education

7 years college

Committees

Children, Youth and Families; Finance; Public Utilities; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in Prior Years: N/A

Rep. James B. (Jim) Black

Majority Whip

Democrat: 36th District
Mecklenburg County

1981, 1983,
1991, 1993

Room: 2215 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 6
Phone: 733-5601 Date of Birth: 3/25/35



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

114 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-377-5936

Home Address & Phone

417 Lynderhill Lane
Matthews, NC 28105
704-847-9938

Occupation

Optometrist

Education

A.B. Lenoir Rhyne College 1958
B.S. South. College of Opt. 1960
O.D. South. College of Opt. 1962

Committees

Appropriations/Education, Co-Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; State Government/Boards and Commissions; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 569	Community College Personnel Records Reg.	R
H 740	Brunswick Comm. College Security Interests	R
H 743	Community College Board Elections	A
H 982	Zoning Willie M. Homes	PPH
H1365	State Community College Board Election	A
Total Introduced: 6		Total Adopted: 2
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

65 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1983 1981

Prior Years: 55 72



Rep. Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

Speaker of the House

Democrat: 21st District
Wake County

1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991,
1993

Room: 2304 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 120

Phone: 733-3451 Date of Birth: 4/18/49

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

2304 Legislative Bldg.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
919-733-3451

Home Address & Phone

4917 Long Point Court
Raleigh, NC 27604
919-231-7617

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. NC Central Univ. 1970
J.D. Duke University
Law School 1973

Committees

The Speaker of the House is not a member of any standing committee. However, he appoints the members and chairpersons of all House committees and serves on the following joint legislative commissions:

Governmental Operations Commission, Co-Chairman; Legislative Research Commission, Co-Chairman; Legislative Services Commission, Co-Chairman

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 914	Honoring Duke, NCAA Champions	A
H1659	Honor St. Augustine's Founders	A
Total Introduced: 3		Total Adopted: 3
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	*
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	*
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	*
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	*
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	*
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	*
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	*
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	*
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	*
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	*
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	*
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	*

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

1 of 120

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Prior Years:	6	6	7	8	30

* Rep. Blue was the Speaker of the House during the 1991-92 session. The Speaker votes only in case of a tie or when he feels it is appropriate.

Rep. Edward C. Bowen



Democrat: 12th District 1983, 1987, 1989,
Sampson County 1991, 1993

Room: 1217 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 37
Phone: 733-5757 Date of Birth: 6/15/23

Other Counties In District: Onslow (part), Pender (part)

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 289	Route 1, Box 289
Harrells, NC 28444	Harrells, NC 28444
919-532-4183	919-532-4183

Occupation	Education
Farmer (Retired)	High School

Committees

Transportation/Highways, Chairman; Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Finance; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1046	Study Pay Phone Cut-Off	R
H1276	Modify Machinery Sales Tax	RCH
H1301	Congressional Redistricting	RCH
H1303	House Redistricting	R
H1401	Southeastern Farm Market Funds	PPH
Total Introduced: 15		
Total Ratified: 10		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate	House	His/Her
		Vote	Vote	Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	X
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 44 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1983

Prior Years: 91 87 109

Rep. Joanne W. (Joni) Bowie

Republican: 29th District
Guilford County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 1209 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 109
Phone: 733-5605 Date of Birth: 6/18

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

106 Nut Bush Drive, E.
Greensboro, NC 27410
919-294-2587

Home Address & Phone

106 Nut Bush Drive, E.
Greensboro, NC 27410
919-294-2587

Occupation

Public Relations Specialist

Education

B.S. West Virginia Univ.
M.S. West Virginia Univ.
Post-Masters Studies Univ. of Ky.
Doctoral Studies West Va. Univ.

Committees

Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth; Children, Youth and Families; Judiciary III; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 66	Greensboro Occupancy Tax	PPH
H 762	Guilford Local Development	R
H1085	Water/Sewer Franchise Bond	PPH
H1159	Summit House Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 4		
Total Ratified: 1		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 74 of 120
Ranking in 1989
Prior Years: 93

Rep. J. Fred Bowman

Democrat: 25th District 1985, 1987, 1989,
Alamance County 1991, 1993



Room: 1311 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 53
Phone: 733-5805 Date of Birth: 2/13/27

Other Counties In District: Caswell, Orange (part), Rockingham (part)

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
814 N. Graham-Hopedale Road Burlington, NC 27217 919-228-7521	814 N. Graham-Hopedale Road Burlington, NC 27217 919-228-7521

Occupation	Education
Engineer (Retired)	A.B. Elon College 1951 M.S. Duke Univ. 1967 M.S. UNC-Greensboro 1975

Committees

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources, Co-Chairman; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth, Vice-Chairman; Public Employees, Vice-Chairman; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Insurance; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 214	Amend Bad Check Fee	RPAB
H 334	More Teacher Vacation Leave	RPAB
H 628	Limit Student Work Hours	R
H1098	Toll Roads Authority	RPAB
H1657	Abolish Interstate Council	R

Total Introduced: 16	Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 4	Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 92 of 120(tie)
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 92 89 93

Rep. Jerry Braswell

Democrat: 97th District
Wayne County

1993



Room: 417A Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 40
Phone: 715-3019 Date of Birth: 6/23/52

Other Counties In District: Duplin (part), Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

210 South William Street
Post Office Box 253
Goldsboro, NC 27533
919-736-4262

Home Address & Phone

105 South Virginia Street
Goldsboro, NC 27530
919-731-2750

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Morehouse College 1974
J.D. UNC-Chapel Hill
School of Law 1977

Committees

Agriculture; Courts and Justice; Finance; Financial Institutions; Judiciary II;
Local and Regional Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. C. Robert Brawley

Republican: 43rd District 1981, 1983, 1985,
Iredell County 1987, 1989, 1991,
1993



Room: 513 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 100
Phone: 733-5931 Date of Birth: 4/10/44

Other Counties In District: Catawba

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1322
Mooresville, NC 28115
704-664-1502

Home Address & Phone

Route 10, Box 256
Mooresville, NC 28115
704-663-2635

Occupation

Insurance Agent

Education

B.S. NC State Univ. 1968

Committees

Finance, Vice-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Insurance; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 44	Speaker Term Limit	PPH
H 45	Repeal Governorial Succession	PPH
H 47	No Guns at School	RCS
H 445	State Tax Collection Procedures	R
H1049	4th Grade Competency Testing	PPH

Total Introduced: 28

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

55 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 59 78 77 112 114

Rep. Dock M. Brown

Democrat: 7th District
Halifax County

1993



Room: 613 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 45
Phone: 733-2962 Date of Birth: 1/30/29

Other Counties In District: Edgecombe (part), Martin (part), Nash (part)

Business Address & Phone

Bibb Company
Post Office Box 1100
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
919-537-4171, Ext. 354

Home Address & Phone

14 Meadow Lane
Weldon, NC 27890
919-536-2428

Occupation

Retired School Principal
Bibb Co. — Employee/Community Relations Director

Education

B.S. Shaw University 1954
M.A. NC Central Univ. 1977

Committees

Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Children, Youth and Families; Finance; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	--
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	--
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. John W. Brown



Republican: 41st District 1971, 1973, 1979, 1981,
 Wilkes County 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
 1991, 1993

Room: 1111 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 111
 Phone: 733-5935 Date of Birth: 9/12/18

Other Counties In District: Alexander (part), Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 87
 Elkin, NC 28621
 919-835-2373

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 87
 Elkin, NC 28621
 919-835-2373

Occupation

Farmer

Education

Appalachian State Univ. 1937
 VA Trade School 1940

Committees

Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Environment; Finance; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 675	Watts Waste Site Funds	PPH
H1127	Social Services Paternity ID	RUH
Total Introduced: 2		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

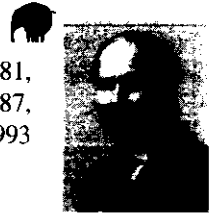
1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

97 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 82 92 85 113(tie) 110

Rep. Harold J. Brubaker

Republican: 28th District 1977, 1979, 1981,
 Randolph County 1983, 1985, 1987,
 1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 503 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 117
 Phone: 733-5849 Date of Birth: 11/11/46

Other Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
138 Scarboro Street	215 Back Creek Ch. Road
Asheboro, NC 27203	Asheboro, NC 27203
919-629-5128	919-629-4202

Occupation	Education
Businessman (Real Estate Appraisal, Investment)	B.S. Penn State 1969 M.A. NC State Univ. 1971

Committees

*Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Financial Institutions; Health and Human Services/Human Services; Joint Committee on New Licensing Boards
 American Legislative Exchange Council — 2nd Vice President*

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 177	Continue Depository Institution Study	RPAB
H 869	Commercial Loans Fees	R
H 895	Motor Vehicle Warranty Work	R
H1022	NC Community Reinvestment Act	RCH
H1455	Real Estate Appraisers Obtain Privilege License	R
Total Introduced: 11		
Total Ratified: 7		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	X
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	X
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	X
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	X
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 37 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 35 50 39(tie) 56(tie) 57(tie)

Rep. William A. (Will) Burton, III



Democrat: 28th District
Guilford County

1993



Room: 534 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 64
Phone: 733-5863 Date of Birth: 9/19/52

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2397
Greensboro, NC 27402
919-273-9421

Home Address & Phone
9 Woodcreek Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
919-272-8587

Occupation
President, Burton
Transportation Inc.

Education
B.S. NC A&T State
University 1974

Committees

Appropriations/Transportation; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth; Local and Regional Government II; Public Utilities; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A



Rep. Walter G. Church, Sr.

Democrat: 47th District
Burke County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1992; 1993



Room: 1325 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 33
Phone: 733-5772 Date of Birth: 6/30/27

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 760
224 E. Main Street
Valdese, NC 28690
704-874-2141

Home Address & Phone
913 Edmond Street, NW
Valdese, NC 28690
704-874-0602

Occupation
Banker

Education
Amherst College
Graduate, Bank Auditors School,
Univ. of Wisconsin 1964
Tallahassee Business College

Committees

Finance; Financial Institutions; Health and Human Services/Human Services;
Insurance; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. E. Nelson Cole

Democrat: 25th District
Rockingham County



1993



Room: 1323 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 54
Phone: 733-5775 Date of Birth: 3/29/37

Other Counties In District: Alamance, Caswell, Orange (part)

Business Address & Phone

1080 Freeway Drive
Post Office Box 2309
Reidsville, NC 27323-2309
919-342-4223

Home Address & Phone

2012 Carpenter Drive
Reidsville, NC 27320
919-349-6734

Occupation

Owner of Nelson Cole, Inc.
(Franchised auto dealership)

Education

B.S. Univ. of South Carolina 1962

Committees

Finance; Financial Institutions; Insurance; State Government/State Boards and Commissions; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Marie W. Colton

Speaker Pro Tempore

Democrat: 51st District

Buncombe County

1979, 1981, 1983,

1985, 1987, 1989,

1991, 1993



Room: 2301 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 51

Phone: 715-0850 Date of Birth: 10/20/22

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

392 Charlotte Street

Asheville, NC 28801

704-253-7350

Home Address & Phone

392 Charlotte Street

Asheville, NC 28801

704-253-7350

Occupation

Homemaker

Education

B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1943

Post-graduate work at Mars Hill

College and UNC-Asheville

Committees

Ethics, Chairman; Children, Youth and Families; Environment; Finance; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 203	Foster Care Funds	RPAB
H 204	Social Services Rest Home Rules	R
H 318	Outdoor Advertising Fees Upped	RCH
H1060	Historic Building Time Delay Increased	R
H1248	Increase Billboard Tax	RCH

Total Introduced: 31

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	X
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	X

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

14 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 30 26 31(tie) 64 66

Rep. Narvel J. (Jim) Crawford



Democrat: 51st District 1981, 1983, 1985,
 Buncombe County 1987, 1989, 1991,
 1993

Room: 1012 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 63
 Phone: 733-5886 Date of Birth: 11/9/29

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

15 Edgemont Road
 Asheville, NC 28801
 704-252-6972

Home Address & Phone

15 Edgemont Road
 Asheville, NC 28801
 704-252-6972

Occupation

Property Management

Education

A.B. Duke University 1952
 Graduate studies UNC-Chapel Hill

Committees

Appropriations/General Government, Co-Chairman; Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Ethics; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 75	Alzheimer's Special Care Units	R
H 141	State Parks Study Commission	RPAB
H 142	Park Improvement Plan	RPAB
H 441	State Awards System Extended	R
H1153	Computer Services Study	RPAB
Total Introduced: 15		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

49 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 76 58(tie) 38 81 97(tie)

Rep. Billy J. Creech

Republican: 20th District
Johnston County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 540 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 948
Phone: 733-5751 Date of Birth: 3/25/43

Other Counties In District: Franklin (part), Nash (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 148
Wilson's Mills, NC 27593
919-934-6586

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 148
Wilson's Mills, NC 27593
919-934-3847

Occupation

Specialty Lumber Co.
Owner-Operator

Education

Mount Olive College 1962-63

Committees

Agriculture; Appropriations/Transportation; Environment; Ethics; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 100	Repeal Resign-to-Run	PPH
H 329	Public Hearings/Community Home Rule	PPH
H 330	Motor Vehicle Dealer Definition	R
H 331	Truck/Bus Two Rear-View Mirrors	R
H 684	Economic Devel. Consideration /Johnston Co.	R
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd.of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

89 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1989

Prior Years: 97

Rep. Arlie F. Culp

Republican: 30th District
Randolph County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 1010 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 114
Phone: 733-5865 Date of Birth: 4/9/26

Other Counties In District: Chatham (part), Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone

8521 U.S. Highway 64E
Ramseur, NC 27316
919-824-2218

Home Address & Phone

8521 U.S. Highway 64E
Ramseur, NC 27316
919-824-2218

Occupation

Soil Conservation Services,
U.S.D.A. (Retired)

Education

A.B. Catawba College 1950
B.S. NC A&T State Univ. 1976

Committees

Environment, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Health and Human Services/Human Services; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 653	Randolph Tax Commission	R
H1592	Commemorate Forestry	PPH
Total Introduced: 2		
Total Ratified: 1		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 114 of 120
Ranking in 1989
Prior Years: 116

Rep. Frances M. Cummings

Democrat: 87th District
Robeson County



1993



Room: 1421 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 29
Phone: 733-5753 Date of Birth: 2/2/41

Other Counties In District: Hoke (part), Scotland (part)

Business Address & Phone

Public Schools of Robeson Co.
Post Office Drawer 2909
Lumberton, NC 28359
919-671-6000 (ext. 322)

Home Address & Phone

1708 Maryland Street
Lumberton, NC 28358
919-739-6800

Occupation

Education Administration
Asst. Director — Vocational
Education

Education

B.S. Livingstone College 1961
M.S. NC Central Univ. 1973
Voc. Ed. Certification UNC-G 1976

Committees

Agriculture; Appropriations/Education; Business and Labor/Labor Relations;
Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Health and Human Services/Aging

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. W. Pete Cunningham



Democrat: 59th District
Mecklenburg County

1987, 1989,
1991, 1993

Room: 607 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 19
Phone: 733-5755 Date of Birth: 11/7/29

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 16209
Charlotte, NC 28297
704-394-0919

Home Address & Phone

3121 Valleywood Place
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-394-0919

Occupation

Investor, Real Estate

Education

Johnson C. Smith Univ.
Perry's Business College
Coyne Electronic Institute

Committees

Insurance, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; State Government/Boards and Commissions, Vice-Chairman; Financial Institutions; Health and Human Services/Aging

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 343	Adjust Local Tax Penalty	R
H 563	Action Under Civil Rights Act	R
H1135	Business Incubator Funds	PPH
H1551	Sickle Cell Funds	PPH
H1552	Planned Parenthood Funds	PPH

Total Introduced: 8

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	X
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

87 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987

Prior Years: 95(tie) 91

Rep. N. Leo Daughtry

Republican: 95th District
Johnston County

1993, (1989, 1991)



Room: 510 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 94
Phone: 733-5868 Date of Birth: 12/3/40

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1960
Smithfield, NC 27577
919-934-5013

Home Address & Phone

208 N. 2nd Street
Smithfield, NC 27577
919-934-7265

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Wake Forest Univ. 1962
LL.B. Wake Forest Univ.
School of Law 1965

Committees

Agriculture; Finance; Judiciary II; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation/
Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 420	Felony Murder Rule/Drug Deaths	RCS
S 638	Local Economic Development	RCH
S 879	Limit Congressional Terms	RCS
S 1131	Repeal Prison Population Cap	RCS
S 1223	Motor Vehicle Amendments	RCH

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	P
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N/A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

39 of 50*

Ranking in 1989

Prior Years: 46*

*While in the Senate

Rep. Michael P. (Mike) Decker



Republican: 84th District 1985, 1987, 1989,
Forsyth County 1991, 1993

Room: 1023 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 99
Phone: 733-5988 Date of Birth: 12/18/44



Other Counties In District: Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 141
Walkertown, NC 27051
919-744-5202

Home Address & Phone

5550 Davis Road, Apt. 3
Walkertown, NC 27051
919-744-5202

Occupation

Self-Employed

Education

Piedmont Bible College 1969-74
Winston-Salem State
University 1974-76

Committees

Courts and Justice: Finance; Judiciary III; Local and Regional Government II;
Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 240	Gibsonville Tax Refund Extended	R
H1040	Fetal Model for Abortion Client	PPH
H1041	Felony to Assist in Suicide	PPH
H1099	Passing Stopped School Buses	F
H1295	LRC Study Annexation Law	RPAB

Total Introduced: 10 Total Adopted: 1

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	N
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

119 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 117 119 119

Rep. Daniel H. DeVane



Democrat: 16th District
Hoke County

1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 1309 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 2
Phone: 733-5830 Date of Birth: 6/4/45



Other Counties In District: Cumberland (part), Moore (part), Robeson (part), Scotland (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 500
Raeford, NC 28376-0500
919-875-2528

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 500
Raeford, NC 28376-0500
919-875-2652

Occupation
Auctioneer, Real Estate Broker

Education
White Oak High School
Missouri Auction School 1975

Committees

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources, Co-Chairman; Environment, Vice-Chairman; Transportation/Public Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 412	Recycle Hazardous Waste	R
H 413	Increase Fines for Littering	R
H 530	Auctions/Auctioneers Act	R
H 551	Clean Air Act Implemented	R
H1185	Mileage Affects Car Value	RCH
Total Introduced: 29		
Total Ratified: 14		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 22 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 17 27 50 100

Rep. David H. Diamont



Democrat: 40th District 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981,
 Surry County 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
 1991, 1993



Room: 635 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 42
 Phone: 733-5829 Date of Birth: 2/9/46

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes, Watauga

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Mount Airy Sr. High School	Post Office Box 784
1011 N. South Street	Pilot Mountain, NC 27041
Mount Airy, NC 27041	919-368-4591
919-789-5147	

Occupation	Education
History Teacher	A.B. Wake Forest Univ. 1968
Head Football Coach	M.A. Appalachian State University 1972

Committees

Appropriations, Co-Chairman; Ethics, Vice-Chairman; Children, Youth and Families; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; State Government/Boards and Commissions; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 828	Teacher Input in Developing School Plans	RCH
H 968	School Administrator Training	RPAB
H1260	Child Protection Act	PPH
H1448	Child Abuse Amendments and Funds	RPAB
H1506	Infant Mortality Programs Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 31		Total Adopted: 4
Total Ratified: 9		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 7

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A *
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A **
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	X
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

* Rep. Diamont voted Yes on the 2nd and 3rd Readings.

** Rep. Diamont voted Yes on the 2nd and 3rd Readings.

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 2 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 1 18 16(tie) 18(tie) 39

Rep. W.W. (Dub) Dickson

Republican: 76th District
Gaston County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1989;
1991, 1993



Room: 1004 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 115
Phone: 733-5662 Date of Birth: 7/11/27

Other Counties In District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

718 Avondale Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-864-1231

Home Address & Phone

718 Avondale Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-864-1231

Occupation

Veterinarian (Retired)

Education

B.S. NC State Univ. 1952
D.V.M. Univ. of Georgia 1954

Committees

Health and Human Services, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access; Insurance; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 99	Health Director Orientation	PPH
H 424	Small Animal Health Certificate	R
H 425	Health Care Samaritans/Tort Liability Protection	R
H 994	Project Genesis Established	RCH
H1112	K-2 Students Must Attend School	RPAB

Total Introduced: 8 Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 73 of 120
Ranking in 1989:
Prior Years: 105

Rep. Jerry C. Dockham

Republican: 94th District
Davidson County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1990;
1991, 1993



Room: 403 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 90
Phone: 715-3026 Date of Birth: 3/22/50

Other Counties In District: Randolph (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 265
1 Anderson Street
Denton, NC 27239
704-869-2281

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 265
Denton, NC 27239
704-869-3804

Occupation

Insurance

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1972

Committees

Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs; Ethics; Financial Institutions

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 158	DWI Revocation, 18-21 Year-Old	F
H 522	Contempt Mandatory for Parent of Delinquent	RUH
Total Introduced: 2		
Total Ratified: 0		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	N
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

111 of 120(tie)

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Ruth M. Easterling



Democrat: 58th District
Mecklenburg County

1977, 1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 633 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 5
Phone: 733-5786 Date of Birth: 12/26/10

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 34689
Charlotte, NC 28234
704-377-6555

Home Address & Phone

901 Queens Road, Apt. 2
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-375-5934

Occupation

Corporate Executive
(Semi-Retired)

Education

B.A. Limestone College 1932
Graduate Studies, Queens College

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources. Co-Chairman; Children, Youth and Families, Vice-Chairman; Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Health and Human Services/Human Services; Judiciary II; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 181	Worker Training Trust Fund	RPAB
H 268	Free Vaccines	PPH
H 416	Child Day Care Law Changes	R
H 562	Council on Status of Women	R
H1381	Create Child Care Study Commission	RCH

Total Introduced: 21

Total Ratified: 2 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 34 of 120

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Prior Years:	46	49	39(tie)	50	71

Rep. Zeno L. Edwards, Jr.

Republican: 2nd District
Beaufort County

1993



Room: 536 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 82
Phone: 733-5825 Date of Birth: 9/30/26

Other Counties In District: Craven (part), Hyde, Pitt (part)

Business Address & Phone

212 Riverside Drive
Washington, NC 27889
919-946-3714

Home Address & Phone

212 Riverside Drive
Washington, NC 27889
919-946-3714

Occupation

Dentist (Retired)

Education

B.S. Duke University 1947
D.D.S. Univ. of Maryland 1952

Committees

Appropriations/Education; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary
Education; Health and Human Services/Aging; Insurance; State Government/
State Parks, Facilities and Property

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	--
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	--
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	--
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	--
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	--
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	--
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	--
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	--
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	--
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	--
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	--
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	--

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. J. Sam Ellis

Republican: 15th District
Wake County

1993



Room: 1415 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 112
Phone: 733-6659 Date of Birth: 4/30/55

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

913 Turner Pond Drive
Garner, NC 27529
919-772-6434

Home Address & Phone

913 Turner Pond Drive
Garner, NC 27529
919-772-6434

Occupation

Electrical Contractor

Education

High School

Committees

Appropriations/General Government; Children, Youth and Families; Ethics; Local and Regional Government I; State Government/Boards and Commissions

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	---
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	..
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	-
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	..
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	..
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito

Republican: 88th District
Forsyth County

1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, 1993



Room: 506 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 118
Phone: 733-5974 Date of Birth: 11/17/30

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
919-765-5176

Home Address & Phone

207 Stanaford Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
919-765-5176

Occupation

Homemaker
Former Federal Government
Employee

Education

G.P.N. National Institute
of Practical Nursing
Prince George Community College
Salem College

Committees

*Children, Youth and Families, Vice-Chairman; Health and Human Services/
Human Services, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Judi-
ciary I; Local and Regional Government II*

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 183	State Health Projects	R
H 506	Clarify Lead Poisoning Law	R
Total Introduced: 2		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — TaxIncr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	X
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment. Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

46 of 120(tie)

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985
Prior Years:	53	100	101



Rep. Milton F. (Toby) Fitch, Jr

Majority Leader

Democrat: 70th District 1985, 1987, 1989,
Wilson County 1991, 1993

Room: 2207 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 31
Phone: 715-0875 Date of Birth: 10/20/46

Other Counties In District: Edgecombe (part), Nash (part)

Business Address & Phone

615 E. Nash Street
Wilson, NC 27893
919-291-6500

Home Address & Phone

516 E. Lodge Street
Wilson, NC 27893
919-243-5967

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. NC Central Univ. 1969
J.D. NC Central Univ. 1972

Committees

Constitutional Amendments and Referenda, Chairman; Judiciary III, Vice-Chairman; Courts and Justice; Finance; Local and Regional Government I; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 957	State Salary Inequities Corrected	RPAB
H1005	No Death Penalty/Mentally Retarded	PPH
H1388	Workplace Safety Committees	R
H1392	Workplace Fatality and Injury Report	R
H1394	Ban Retaliatory Discrimination	R
Total Introduced: 36		
Total Ratified: 16		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

8 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 23 56(tie) 79

Rep. David T. Flaherty, Jr.

Republican: 46th District 1989, 1991, 1993
Caldwell County



Room: 1106 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 74
Phone: 733-5822 Date of Birth: 6/17/53

Other Counties In District: Avery, Burke (part), Catawba (part), Mitchell

Business Address & Phone

One Lenoir Square
Post Office Drawer 1586
Lenoir, NC 28645
704-754-0961

Home Address & Phone

228 Pennton Ave., S.W.
Lenoir, NC 28645
704-758-0507

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. UNC-Chapel Hill 1974
J.D. UNC-Chapel Hill
Law School 1978

Committees

Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Courts and Justice; Public Utilities; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 509	State Personnel Liability Study	RPAB
H 513	Ethnic Intimidation Offense Created	R
H 987	Driver License Suspension Period	R
H1117	Juvenile Capital Offense Change	R
H1210	Hazardous Materials Response Teams Est'd.	RPAB
Total Introduced:	28	Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified:	10	Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention -- Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 48 of 120

Ranking in 1989

Prior Years: 89(tie)



Rep. Aaron E. Fussell, Sr.

Democrat: 65th District 1979, 1981, 1983,
 Wake County 1985, 1987, 1989,
 1991, 1993

Room: 1303 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 10
 Phone: 733-5821 Date of Birth: 7/5/23

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1201 Briar Patch Lane
 Raleigh, NC 27615
 919-876-0240

Home Address & Phone

1201 Briar Patch Lane
 Raleigh, NC 27615
 919-876-0240

Occupation

School Superintendent
 (Retired)

Education

A.B. Atlantic Christian College 1946
 M.Ed. UNC-Chapel Hill 1952
 Duke University — Advanced
 Certificate

Committees

Public Employees, Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Education/Pre-school, Elementary and Secondary Education, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations/Education; Environment

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1315	Community Water System Fees	RCH
H1317	Clean Water Bonds	RCH
H1318	Well/Pump Contractors Licensed	RCH
H1541	Nurse Anesthetist Funds	RPAB
H1579	Raleigh Civil Service Act	R
Total Introduced: 8		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 56 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 78(tie) 65 58(tie) 78 77

Rep. John R. Gamble, Jr.



Democrat: 44th District
Lincoln County

1973, 1975, 1977,
1979, 1991, 1993

Room: 418B Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 72
Phone: 715-3011 Date of Birth: 3/26/22

Other Counties In District: Gaston (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 250
Lincolnton, NC 28093
704-735-5452

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 250
Lincolnton, NC 28093
704-735-5452

Occupation
Physician (Surgeon)

Education
A.B. Emory Univ. 1943
M.D. Univ. of Maryland
School of Medicine 1946

Committees

Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Health and Human Services, Vice-Chairman; Children, Youth and Families; Financial Institutions; Judiciary II

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 355	Medical Board Subpoenas	R
H 971	Drug Expiration Date on Label	F
H1324	Income Tax Return Changes	R
H1458	Health Care Access Act	PPH
H1649	Elector for Unaffiliated Candidates	R

Total Introduced: 35 Total Adopted: 1

Total Ratified: 16 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

57 of 120

Ranking in 1979 1977

Prior Years: 7 16

Rep. Charlotte A. Gardner



Republican: 35th District 1985, 1987, 1989,
 Rowan County 1991, 1993

Room: 507 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 103
 Phone: 733-5905 Date of Birth: 11/14/31

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
 1500 W. Colonial Drive
 Salisbury, NC 28144
 704-636-5775

Home Address & Phone
 1500 W. Colonial Drive
 Salisbury, NC 28144
 704-636-5775

Occupation
 Former Teacher

Education
 A.B. Catawba College 1952

Committees

Health and Human Services/Aging, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Children, Youth and Families; Insurance; Judiciary II

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 217	New Criminal Offense/Stalking	R
H 377	Health Professional Recruitment	PPH
H 872	Gas Service for Handicapped	RCS
H 969	No Pass, No Drive	PPH
H1076	Child Testimony by TV	PPH
Total Introduced: 11		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

91 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 88 105 107

Rep. Herman C. Gist



Democrat: 26th District
Guilford County

1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 537 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 62
Phone: 733-5777 Date of Birth: 12/12/23

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

500 S. Benbow Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
919-230-0014

Home Address & Phone

503 High Street
Greensboro, NC 27406
919-274-0701

Occupation

Merchant (Retired)

Education

B.S. NC A&T State
University 1964

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, Co-Chairman; Local and Regional Government II, Vice-Chairman; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Financial Institutions; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 157	Greensboro Fair Housing	R
H 212	Honor Founders of NC A&T	PPH
H 573	Guilford School Reorganization AME	T
H 637	Guilford Commissioners Restructured	R
H1307	Memorialize Angeline D. Smith	RCH
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	X
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

116 of 120

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983
Prior Years:	118	104	103	115

Rep. Karen E. Gottovi

Democrat: 13th District
New Hanover County

1991, 1993



Room: 609 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 15
Phone: 733-5607 Date of Birth: 2/2/41

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

116 Martingale Lane
Wilmington, NC 28409
919-350-0190

Home Address & Phone

116 Martingale Lane
Wilmington, NC 28409
919-350-0190

Occupation

Political Consultant
and Market Researcher

Education

B.A. Wells College 1962
M.S.L.S. UNC-Chapel Hill 1972

Committees

Environment, Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access; Insurance; Judiciary II

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 605	Juvenile Commitment Procedure	R
H 852	No Tobacco Sales Under Age 18	R
H 913	Coastal Commission Membership	RCS
H1007	Plastic/Glass Container Deposit	RPAB
H1008	I-40 Scenic/Memorial Highway	F

Total Introduced: 18

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

52 of 120

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

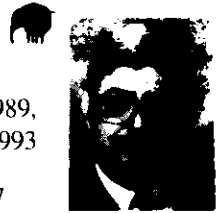
Rep. W. Robert Grady

Minority Whip

Republican: 80th District
Onslow County

1987, 1989,
1991, 1993

Room: 509 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 97
Phone: 733-5936 Date of Birth: 4/30/50



Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 5091
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-353-3579

Home Address & Phone

107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540
919-455-9359

Occupation

Businessman
Retail Merchant

Education

B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1973

Committees

Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/ Education; Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs; Ethics; Pensions and Retirement; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 115	Ports Authority/No Sales Tax	PPH
H 117	Increase Fisheries Fines	R
H1033	Victims' Rights Study	RPAB
H1034	Youth League Concessions Exempt From Sales Tax	PPH
Total Introduced: 14		Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

89 of 120(tie)

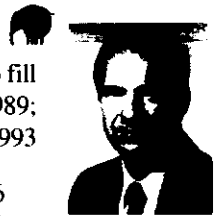
Ranking in 1989 1987

Prior Years: 100 115

Rep. Lyons Gray

Republican: 39th District
Forsyth County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1989;
1991, 1993



Room: 512 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 116
Phone: 733-5907 Date of Birth: 10/28/42

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 11863
Winston-Salem, NC 27116
919-759-2030

Home Address & Phone

200 Pine Valley Road SW
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-3022
919-759-2030

Occupation

Self-Employed Businessman

Education

High School

Committees

Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Ethics, Vice-Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/General Government; Environment; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 346	Podiatry Fees/License	RCH
H 620	Recycle Lead-Acid Batteries	R
H 862	Reduce Packaging Toxicity	RCH
H1086	Piedmont Triad Engineering Institute Program	R
H1290	Examine State Budget Practices	PPH

Total Introduced: 13

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	A
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

76 of 120

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. James P. Green, Sr.

Democrat: 78th District
Vance County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1989;
1991, 1993



Room: 2123 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 8
Phone: 733-5758 Date of Birth: 5/11/25

Other Counties In District: Granville (part), Warren (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1739
176 Beckford Drive
Henderson, NC 27536
919-492-2161

Home Address & Phone

110 Omega Street
Henderson, NC 27536
919-438-7464

Occupation

Family Practitioner

Education

B.S. Johnson C. Smith
University 1948
M.D. Meharry Medical College
(Nashville, TN) 1955

Committees

Health and Human Services/Human Services, Chairman; Health and Human Services, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Human Resources; Education/Pre-school, Elementary and Secondary Education; Environment; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 108	Prescription Drug Assistance Act	PPH
H 161	Health Director Interns	PPH
H 165	Low-Income Housing Preservation	R
H1051	LRC Study Cardiac Care	RPAB
H1069	Hazardous Facility Near Mental Hosp. Prohibited	PPH
Total Introduced: 16		Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 4		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	A
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	X
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/S
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 67 of 120

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Bobby H. Griffin

Democrat: 34th District

Union County



1993



Room: 1219 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 38

Phone: 733-5776 Date of Birth: 7/31/38

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 308 or
28 Jefferson Street
Monroe, NC 28111 or 28112
704-283-8148

Home Address & Phone

801 Club Drive
Monroe, NC 28112
704-289-2165

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Pfeiffer College 1952
J.D. Wake Forest Univ.
Law School 1967

Committees

Children, Youth and Families; Environment; Finance; Judiciary II; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Joe Hackney

Democrat: 24th District
Orange County

1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991,
1993



Room: 2208 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 69
Phone: 733-5752 Date of Birth: 9/23/45

Other Counties In District: Chatham (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1329
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-929-0323

Home Address & Phone

104 Carolina Forest Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-967-3822

Occupation

Attorney
Farmer

Education

NC State University
A.B. UNC-Chapel Hill 1967
J.D. UNC Law School 1970

Committees

Finance, Co-Chairman; Environment, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chairman; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, Vice-Chairman; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 396	Clarify Alimony Law	R
H 398	Marital Assets Distribution	R
H 952	Workers Compensation for Farm Workers	RPAB
H1109	Solid Waste Law Amendments	R
H1525	Park Acquisition Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 17		
Total Ratified: 8		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 6

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	N
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

5 of 120

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Prior Years:	9	7	10	15	60

Rep. Bob Ray Hall

Democrat: 19th District
Lee County

1993



Room: 419B Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 9
Phone: 715-3005 Date of Birth: 4/20/33

Other Counties In District: Harnett, Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 40
Sanford, NC 27331-0040
919-775-3452

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 40
415 Steelbridge Road
Sanford, NC 27331-0040
919-775-6590

Occupation
President, National
Finance Company, Inc.

Education
B.S. East Carolina University

Committees

Appropriations/Transportation; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Pensions and Retirement; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Robert C. (Robin) Hayes

Republican: 90th District
Cabarrus County

1993



Room: 541 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 76
Phone: 733-5778 Date of Birth: 8/14/45

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Mt. Pleasant Hosiery Mill
Post Office Box 338
Mt. Pleasant, NC 28124
704-436-9816

Home Address & Phone
437 Briarwood Place
Concord, NC 28025
704-788-4016

Occupation
Owner, Mt. Pleasant
Hosiery Mill

Education
B.A. Duke University 1967

Committees

Agriculture; Children, Youth and Families; Environment; Finance; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	-
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	-
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Bob Hensley

Democrat: 64th District
Wake County

1991, 1993



Room: 420 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 67
Phone: 715-3001 Date of Birth: 6/23/47

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

124 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-832-9651

Home Address & Phone

4920 Birchleaf Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606
919-832-0231

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1969
Graduate work in Public
Administration, NCSU 1970-73
J.D. NC Central Univ. 1976

Committees

Judiciary III, Chairman; Appropriations/General Government; Children, Youth and Families; Financial Institutions; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 426	Employment Terms in Writing	RCH
H 942	Reduction in Force Priority	R
H 943	Retirement Credit for Unused Vacation	RUH
H1100	Law Officer Discipline Standardized	RCH
H1685	No Legislative Immunity for Infraction	RCS

Total Introduced: 11

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act - Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

61 of 120(tie)

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Foyle Hightower, Jr.



Democrat: 33rd District 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977,
Anson County 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1991, 1993

Room: 532 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 3
Phone: 733-5995 Date of Birth: 1/21/41

Other Counties In District: Montgomery (part), Stanly (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1063
Wadesboro, NC 28170
704-694-2515

Home Address & Phone

409 W. Wade Street
Wadesboro, NC 28170
704-694-2935

Occupation

Ice and Fuel Dealer
Appliance Dealer

Education

Elon College
UNC-Chapel Hill
B.G.S. Wingate College 1983

Committees

State Government, Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Environment; Finance; Joint Committee on New Licensing Boards

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 263	Local Solid Waste Contracts	R
H 556	Hearing Aid Dealer Fees	R
H 905	Vehicle Valuation for Highway Tax	RCH
H1095	Study Hazardous Waste Disposal	RPAB
H1097	Hazardous Waste Landfill Barriers	R

Total Introduced: 10

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	N
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

80 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1985 1983 1981 1979
Prior Years: 41 53 38 73 73(tie)

Rep. Dewey L. Hill

Democrat: 14th District
Columbus County

1993



Room: 1305 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 46
Phone: 733-5823 Date of Birth: 8/31/25

Other Counties In District: Brunswick (part), New Hanover (part), Robeson (part)

Business Address & Phone

1924 S. Madison Street
Post Office Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472
919-642-6044

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 130,
Lake Cove Road
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450
919-646-4297

Occupation

President, Hillcrest Corp.
(Commercial Real Estate)

Education

High School

Committees

Agriculture; Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Finance; Public Utilities; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	---
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	--
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	--
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	---
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. George M. Holmes

Republican: 41st District
Yadkin County

1975, 1979, 1981,
1983, 1985, 1987,
1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 1109 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 119
Phone: 733-5900 Date of Birth: 6/20/29

Other Counties In District: Alexander (part), Wilkes

Business Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 114
Hamptonville, NC 27020
919-468-2401

Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 114
Hamptonville, NC 27020
919-468-2401

Occupation
Real Estate

Education
Appalachian State Univ. 1954

Committees

Financial Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Insurance; Judiciary III; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 42	State Facility Assessment Funds	PPH
H 154	Licensing Board Study	RPAB
H 186	State Documents Printed on Alkaline Paper	R
H 385	Youth Council Changes	R
H 674	Jonesville/Arlington Merged	R
Total Introduced: 6		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	X
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	X

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

51 of 120

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Prior Years:	39(tie)	68	67	101	92

Rep. Bertha M. (B) Holt



Democrat: 25th District Appointed to fill vacancy
 Alamance County 1975; 1977, 1979, 1981,
 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
 1991, 1993

Room: 640 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 66
 Phone: 733-5858 Date of Birth: 8/16/16

Other Counties In District: Caswell, Orange (part), Rockingham (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1111
 Burlington, NC 27215
 919-227-7333

Home Address & Phone

509 Country Club Drive
 Burlington, NC 27215
 919-227-7333

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. Agnes Scott College 1938
 UNC Law School 1939-40
 LL.B. Univ. of Alabama 1941
 Grad. Studies, George Washington
 Univ.

Committees

*Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety, Co-Chairman; Education/Preschool,
 Elementary and Secondary Education, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary I, Vice-Chair-
 man; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Environment*

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 114	School Health Coordinator Funds	RPAB
H 821	Amend Natural Death Act	R
H 926	Ticket Price Service Fee Increase Allowed	R
H 999	Purchase Maternity Leave/State Employees	R
H1537	Prison Farm Study	RCH

Total Introduced: 24

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment. Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 45 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981

Prior Years: 61 38 28(tie) 37 51

Rep. Julia Craven Howard

Republican: 74th District
Davie County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 1021 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 104
Phone: 733-5904 Date of Birth: 8/20/44

Other Counties In District: Davidson (part)

Business Address & Phone

330 S. Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
704-634-3538

Home Address & Phone

203 Magnolia Avenue
Mocksville, NC 27028
704-634-3754

Occupation

Realtor/Appraiser

Education

Courses at UNC-Chapel Hill

Committees

Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property, Vice-Chairman; Finance; Financial Institutions; Local and Regional Government II

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 243	Davie Property Tax Enforcement	R
H 933	Prison Concession Not Tax Exempt	R
Total Introduced: 2		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act -- Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention -- Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election -- Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. -- School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 99 of 120
Ranking in 1989
Prior Years: 106

Rep. John J. (Jack) Hunt



Democrat: 48th District 1973, 1975, 1979, 1981,
 Cleveland County 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
 1991, 1993

Room: 2204 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 23
 Phone: 733-5191 Date of Birth: 11/27/22

Other Counties In District: Gaston (part), Polk (part), Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

1610 E. Dixon Blvd.
 Shelby, NC 28150
 704-482-7431

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 277
 Lattimore, NC 28089
 704-434-6853

Occupation

Dentist, Merchant,
 Farmer

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1943
 D.D.S. Emory Univ. 1946

Committees

*Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, Chairman: State Government/
 Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs, Vice-Chairman: Constitutional Amend-
 ments and Referenda; Finance; Transportation/Highways*

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 101	1991 Permanent House Rules	A
H 274	Speaker's Appointments	R
H 667	Nonsurface Discharge Notice	R
H1182	State Agency Program Evaluation	RCH
H1312	1991 Adjournment Resolution	R
Total Introduced: 11		Total Adopted: 3
Total Ratified: 6		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

19 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 36 8 12 12(tie) 12

Rep. Judy Frances Hunt



Democrat: 40th District
Watauga County

1987, 1989,
1991, 1993

Room: 2213 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 60
Phone: 733-5732 Date of Birth: 5/16/49

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes, Surry

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 15
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
704-295-7777

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 15
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
704-295-7777

Occupation
Real Estate Broker

Education
B.A. Meredith College 1971
M.A. Appalachian State
University 1976

Committees

Public Utilities, Chairman; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access, Vice-Chairman; Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism; Finance; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 924	Air Permits Dependent on Local Ordinances	R
H 981	Air Emission Permit Hearing	RCH
H1068	Radioactive Waste Disposal	RCS
H1427	General Assembly on TV	PPH
H1586	Medicaid Mammogram Funds	PPH

Total Introduced: 9

Total Ratified: 3 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

35 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987

Prior Years: 54 58(tie)

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.

Democrat: 5th District
Northampton County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 639 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 68
Phone: 733-5477 Date of Birth: 12/16/46

Other Counties In District: Bertie (part), Gates, Hertford (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
919-398-5630

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 418
Conway, NC 27820
919-585-0683

Occupation
Funeral Director

Education
B.S. NC Central Univ. 1970

Committees

Children, Youth and Families, Chairman; Health and Human Services/Human Services, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 18	Local Health Board Rules	R
H 28	Parolees Pursue Degree	R
H1113	Lottery for Capital Projects	RCH
H1114	Highway Patrol Investigations	PPH
H1173	Minority Health Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 20		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 5

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 32 of 120
Ranking in 1989
Prior Years: 81

Rep. Robert C. (Bob) Hunter



Democrat: 49th District 1981, 1983, 1985,
 McDowell County 1987, 1989, 1991,
 1993



Room: 1201 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 22
 Phone: 733-5987 Date of Birth: 1/14/44

Other Counties In District: Burke (part), Yancey

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
Post Office Drawer 1330	Post Office Drawer 1330
Marion, NC 28752	Marion, NC 28752
704-652-2844	704-652-4397

Occupation	Education
Attorney, Building	A.B. UNC-Chapel Hill 1966
Supply Business	J.D. UNC Law School 1969

Committees

Judiciary II, Chairman; Ethics, Vice-Chairman; Courts and Justice; Finance: Financial Institutions; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House Council of State Governments, Chairman Elect; Southern Legislative Conference, Former Chairman

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 450	Clarify Trademark Registration	R
H 534	Victims Compensation Sunset Off	R
H 898	Cable Television Late Fees Limited	RCH
H1563	Rural Health Recruitment Funds	RPAB
H1564	Create Primary Care Commission	RCH

Total Introduced: 14 Total Adopted: 1
 Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 11 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 10 11 20 25 56

Rep. William M. (Bill) Ives

Republican: 68th District
Transylvania County

1993



Room: 539 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 106
Phone: 733-5809 Date of Birth: 9/4/33

Other Counties In District: Buncombe (part), Henderson (part)

Business Address & Phone
Keystone Camp
Cashiers Valley Road
Brevard, NC 28712
704-884-9125

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 829
Brevard, NC 28712
704-884-4458

Occupation
Owner, private summer
camp, other property

Education
B.A. Univ. of Florida 1954

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources; Children, Youth and Families; Health and Human Services/Aging; Local and Regional Government II; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Vernon G. James



Democrat: 1st District 1945, 1947, 1973, 1975,
 Pasquotank County 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983,
 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
 1993

Room: 611 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 24
 Phone: 733-5878 Date of Birth: 7/11/10

Other Counties In District: Camden, Currituck, Perquimans (part)

Business Address & Phone

1301 Salem Church Road
 Elizabeth City, NC 27909
 919-330-4394

Home Address & Phone

1301 Salem Church Road
 Elizabeth City, NC 27909
 919-330-4394

Occupation

Farmer, Farm Produce
 Supply Business (Retired)

Education

NC State Univ. 1930-31

Committees

Agriculture, Chairman; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Local and Regional Government I; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 86	Solid Waste Fees	R
H 170	Worker Training Study	RPAB
H 226	One Cent Local Sales Tax	RCH
H 341	Horse Racing Study	RPAB
H 731	LRC Study Governor's Powers	RPAB

Total Introduced: 38 Total Adopted: 2

Total Ratified: 14 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 8

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	X
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	X
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

31 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
 Prior Years: 38 16(tie) 19 17 23



Rep. Mary L. Jarrell

Democrat: 89th District
Guilford County

1983, 1987,
1991, 1993



Room: 2219 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 7
Phone: 733-5749 Date of Birth: 2/16/29

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

1010 Wickliff Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
919-884-1276

Home Address & Phone

1010 Wickliff Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
919-884-1276

Occupation

Former Public
School Teacher

Education

A.B. Queens College 1951

Committees

Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth, Chairman; Business and Labor, Vice-Chairman; Children, Youth and Families, Vice-Chairman; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Finance; Judiciary III; Joint Committee on New Licensing Boards, Chairman

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 76	Greensboro Charter Amendments	R
H 244	High Point Elections	R
H 609	High Point Occupancy Tax	RCH
H1218	Shakespeare Festival Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 4		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

71 of 120

Ranking in 1987 1983
Prior Years: 63 91

Rep. Margaret M. (Maggie) Jeffus



Democrat: 89th District
Guilford County

1991, 1993



Room: 1307 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 56
Phone: 733-5860 Date of Birth: 10/22/34

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
Jackson Middle School
2200 Ontario Street
Greensboro, NC 27403
919-294-7350

Home Address & Phone
1803 Rolling Road
Greensboro, NC 27403
919-275-4762

Occupation
Teacher, Greensboro
School System

Education
B.A. Guilford College 1965
M.Ed. UNC-Greensboro 1970

Committees

Health and Human Services/Aging, Chairman; Health and Human Services, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/General Government; Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism; Children, Youth and Families; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 333	Textbook Disposal Rules	R
H1238	Touring Theatre Ensemble Funds	PPH
H1239	Eastern Music Festival Funds	RPAB
H1342	Summit House Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 4		
Total Ratified: 1		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 106 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Thomas K. (Tommy) Jenkins



Democrat: 53rd District
Macon County

1993



Room: 531 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 47
Phone: 733-5820 Date of Birth: 9/4/55

Other Counties In District: Cherokee, Clay, Jackson (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 626
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-8488

Home Address & Phone
15 Poplar Grove Road
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-8772

Occupation
Real Estate Sales
and Development

Education
Mars Hill College
B.S.B.A. Western Carolina
University 1977

Committees

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Environment; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access; Judiciary III

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	--
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	--
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	--
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	---

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Billy W. Joye, Jr.

Democrat: 93rd District
Gaston County

1993



Room: 418A Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 71
Phone: 715-3012 Date of Birth: 5/22/41

Other Counties In District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

South Fork Builders
6215 S. New Hope Road
Belmont, NC 28012
704-825-1046

Home Address & Phone

215 Dogwood Lane
Belmont, NC 28012
704-825-8935

Occupation

Commercial and Industrial
Construction

Education

B.S. College of Great
Falls (Montana) 1971
Grad. work, Winthrop College 1975

Committees

Finance; Financial Institutions; Local and Regional Government II; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act -- Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. -- School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

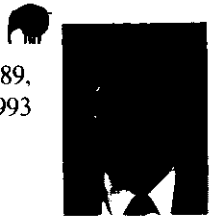
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Larry T. Justus

Republican: 50th District
Henderson County

1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, 1993

Room: 1015 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 108
Phone: 733-5956 Date of Birth: 4/30/32



Other Counties In District: Polk (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-685-7433

Home Address & Phone
Post Office Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-685-7433

Occupation
Businessman (Retired)
Air Force (Retired)

Education
B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1954

Committees

Courts and Justice, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Financial Institutions; Judiciary I; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 349	Firearm Use During Drug Offense	PPH
H 463	Revise Schedule III/Steroids	R
H 870	Mandatory Voter ID	RCS
H1123	Kill Law Officer/Capital Crime	RCS
H1158	Balance Budget With Highway Trust Fund	PPH
Total Introduced: 13		
Total Ratified: 4		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	X
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 68 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 64(tie) 106 112(tie)

Rep. Annie Brown Kennedy



Democrat: 66th District Appointed to fill vacancy
 Forsyth County 1979; 1983, 1985, 1987,
 1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 603 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 21
 Phone: 733-5706 Date of Birth: 10/13/24

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

710 First Union Building
 Winston-Salem, NC 27101
 919-724-9207

Home Address & Phone

3727 Spaulding Drive
 Winston-Salem, NC 27105
 919-723-0007

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. Spelman College 1945
 J.D. Howard University
 School of Law 1951

Committees

Courts and Justice, Chairman; Business and Labor/Labor Relations, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary II, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/General Government; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Ethics

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 419	Revival of Will Provisions	R
H 421	Restoration of Non-NC Felons' Rights	R
H 555	Employment Discrimination Study	RPAB
H 930	Parental Leave Act	PPH
H1377	No Discrimination for Off-Duty Activity	PPH

Total Introduced: 12 Total Adopted: 1
 Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act -- Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. --- School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	X

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 72 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983
Prior Years: 84 76 69 99

Rep. Theodore J. (Ted) Kinney



Democrat: 17th District
Cumberland County

Appointed to fill
vacancy 1993

Room: 608 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 41
Phone: 733-0010 Date of Birth: 1/9/32

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
3311 Rosehill Road
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-822-1220

Home Address & Phone
106 Chloe Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-488-5681

Occupation
Realtor

Education
B.A. Shaw University 1976

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Environment; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Erin J. Kuczmariski

Democrat: 92nd District
Wake County



1993



Room: 1319 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 79
Phone: 733-5800 Date of Birth: 9/17/57

Other Counties In District: Durham (part)

Business Address & Phone

104 W. Milbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-676-2225

Home Address & Phone

5000 Trail Ridge Road
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-846-9584

Occupation

Chiropractic Physician

Education

B.S. Univ. of Wisconsin 1978
D.C. Northwestern College
of Chiropractic 1982

Committees

Appropriations/Education; Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Children, Youth and Families; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access; Judiciary II

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Hugh A. Lee

Democrat: 32nd District
Richmond County

1983, 1993



Room: 1221 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 84
Phone: 733-5827 Date of Birth: 5/28/21

Other Counties in District: Montgomery (part), Scotland (part)

Business Address & Phone
217 E. Washington Street
Post Office Box 490
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-895-6348

Home Address & Phone
Route 3, Box 445
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-895-2112

Occupation
Attorney

Education
Western Carolina Univ.
B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1947
J.D. Duke University 1949

Committees

Pensions and Retirement, Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary III, Vice-Chairman; Courts and Justice; Insurance; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in 1983
Prior Years: 71

Rep. J. Shawn Lemmond

Republican: 69th District
Mecklenburg County

1993



Room: 1317 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 91
Phone: 733-5782 Date of Birth: 5/4/58

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 961
Matthews, NC 28106
704-847-4438

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 961
Matthews, NC 28106
704-845-9454

Occupation

Risk Management
Commercial Insurance
Broker

Education

U.S. Navy — Advanced
Electronics Program
UNC-Charlotte

Committees

Appropriations/Transportation; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Judiciary I; Local and Regional Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	--
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	-
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	--
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	-
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	--

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Paul Luebke

Democrat: 23rd District
Durham County

1991, 1993



Room: 418C Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 44
Phone: 715-3009 Date of Birth: 1/18/46

Other Counties in District: None

Business Address & Phone
Department of Sociology
UNC-Greensboro
Greensboro, NC 27412
919-334-5256

Home Address & Phone
1311 Alabama Avenue
Durham, NC 27705
919-286-0269

Occupation
Assoc. Professor of
Sociology, UNC-G

Education
B.A. Valparaiso Univ. 1966
Ph.D. Columbia Univ. 1975

Committees

Transportation/Public Transportation, Chairman; Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs; Environment; Finance; Insurance

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 399	Prekindergarten Programs	PPH
H 746	State Recycling at Public Areas	R
H1021	LRC Study Energy Conservation	RPAB
H1108	Bathroom Equity Act	R
H1285	Reduce Sales Tax on Food	RCH

Total Introduced: 30

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A *
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A **
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

* Rep. Luebke voted Yes on the 2nd Reading.

** Rep. Luebke voted Yes on the 3rd Reading.

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 58 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Edith L. Lutz

Democrat: 48th District Appointed to fill vacancy
 Cleveland County 1976; 1977, 1979, 1981,
 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
 1991, 1993



Room: 606 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 12
 Phone: 733-5784 Date of Birth: 10/20/14

Other Counties In District: Gaston (part), Polk (part), Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

1015 Carpenter's Grove Rd.
 Lawndale, NC 28090
 704-538-7818

Home Address & Phone

1015 Carpenter's Grove Rd.
 Lawndale, NC 28090
 704-538-7818

Occupation

Farmer

Education

High School

Committees

*Local and Regional Government II, Chairman; Health and Human Services/
 Aging, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations/Human Resources; Pen-
 sions and Retirement*

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 164	LRC Continue Homeless Study	RPAB
H 617	Cleveland School Pay Day	R
H 707	Polk Land Transfer Tax	RCH
Total Introduced: 3		
Total Ratified: 1		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	X
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair Sfate Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment. Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	X
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	X

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

94 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 89(tie) 73 73 85(tie) 87



Rep. Josephus L. (Joe) Mavretic

Democrat: 71st District Appointed to fill vacancy
Edgecombe County 1980; 1981, 1983, 1985,
1987, 1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 528 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 49
Phone: 733-5754 Date of Birth: 7/29/34

Other Counties In District: Nash (part), Pitt (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 4, Box 262
Tarboro, NC 27886
1-800-332-4468

Home Address & Phone

Route 4, Box 262
Tarboro, NC 27886
919-823-2001

Occupation

Marine (Retired)
Farmer

Education

A.B. UNC-Chapel Hill 1956
M.S. George Washington Univ. 1972
Naval War College 1972

Committees

*Health and Human Services, Chairman; Agriculture; Constitutional Amend-
ments and Referenda; Finance; Public Utilities*

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 131	UNC Report on Public Service	R
H 892	No Oral Drivers License Tests	RCH
H 993	Restructure UNC Board of Governors	F
H1224	Recycled Paper Tax Initiative	R
H1481	Improve UNC Governance	PPH

Total Introduced: 22

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	X
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

20 of 120

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Prior Years:	2	13	18	18(tie)	64

Rep. Mary E. McAllister

Democrat: 17th District
Cumberland County

1991, 1993



Room: 638 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 30
Phone: 733-5959 Date of Birth: 4/20/37

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
1207 Murchison Road, Suite B
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-483-0514

Home Address & Phone
1506 Edgecombe Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-483-2579

Occupation
Executive Director,
Operation Sickle Cell, Inc.

Education
B.S. Fayetteville State
Teachers College 1958
M.S. East Carolina Univ. 1975

Committees

Appropriations/Transportation, Co-Chairman; Financial Institutions, Vice-Chairman; Children, Youth and Families; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 458	Cumberland Solid Waste Fees	RPAB
H1084	Community Development Lending Study	RCH
H1137	Covered Shelters for State Government Visitors	R
H1449	Sickle Cell Program Expansion	R
H1611	Math and Science Network Funds	RPAB
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	A *
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

* Rep. McAllister voted Yes on the 2nd Reading.

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 102 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. W. Eugene (Gene) McCombs

Republican: 83rd District

Rowan County

1993



Room: 514 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 93

Phone: 733-5881 Date of Birth: 6/16/25

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

201 N. Main Street, Box 335

Faith, NC 28041

704-279-2292

Home Address & Phone

2075 Kluttz Road, Box 132

Faith, NC 28041

704-279-2128

Occupation

Semi-Retired Merchant

Education

Catawba College 1942-43

Committees

Courts and Justice; Finance; Financial Institutions; Pensions and Retirement; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Paul J. (Jaybird) McCrary

Democrat: 37th District
Davidson County

1993



Room: 610 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 55
Phone: 733-5780 Date of Birth: 2/19/30

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

310 Westover Drive
Lexington, NC 27292
704-249-9285

Home Address & Phone

310 Westover Drive
Lexington, NC 27292
704-249-9285

Occupation

Retired Sheriff

Education

B.A. Atlantic Christian
College 1952

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Judiciary I; Local and Regional Government I; Public Utilities; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. John B. McLaughlin



Democrat: 54th District
Mecklenburg County

1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, 1993

Room: 637 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 25
Phone: 733-5906 Date of Birth: 9/1/25

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 158
Newell, NC 28126
704-596-0845

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 158
Newell, NC 28126
704-596-0845

Occupation

Postmaster (Retired)
Businessman

Education

High School; Courses at
Central Piedmont CC

Committees

Appropriations/Transportation, Co-Chairman; Local and Regional Government I, Vice-Chairman; Insurance; Judiciary I; Transportation/Highways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 235	Clarify Law Officer Retirement	RCS
H 679	Drug Offense Near School	RCS
H 909	Underinsured Motorist Coverage	RPAB
H1161	Individual Income Tax Increase	RCH
H1162	Raise Cigarette Tax	RPAB
Total Introduced: 12		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	N
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 36 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985

Prior Years: 51 74 81

Rep. Charles L. McLawhorn



Democrat: 9th District
Pitt County

1991, 1993



Room: 1301 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 61
Phone: 733-5824 Date of Birth: 7/13/27

Other Counties In District: Greene (part)

Business Address & Phone
3725 S. Memorial Drive
Greenville, NC 27834
919-355-4001

Home Address & Phone
Route 1, Box 222
Winterville, NC 28590
919-756-2017

Occupation
Farmer

Education
Oak Ridge Military School 1944
NC State University 1945

Committees

Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways, Chairman; Agriculture, Vice-Chairman; Transportation, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Transportation; Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism; Children, Youth and Families; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H1132	Single County Water/Sewer Authority	R
H1456	Greenville Utilities Commission	PPH
H1504	Pitt Rescue/EMS Protection District	R
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 105 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Linwood E. Mercer

Democrat: 8th District
Pitt County

1993



Room: 2223 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 50
Phone: 733-5806 Date of Birth: 9/12/46

Other Counties In District: Edgecombe (part), Greene (part), Martin (part)

Business Address & Phone

100 N. Main Street
Farmville, NC 27828
919-753-2026

Home Address & Phone

300 Hillcrest Drive
Post Office Box 728
Farmville, NC 27828
919-753-4807

Occupation

Owner, Hardware Store

Education

Washington High School
UNC-Chapel Hill

Committees

Agriculture; Appropriations/General Government; Financial Institutions; Local and Regional Government II; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. H.M. (Mickey) Michaux, Jr.



Democrat: 23rd District 1973, 1975, 1977
 Durham County [resigned 7/77], 1985,
 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 300 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 57
 Phone: 733-9892 Date of Birth: 9/4/30

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 2152
 Durham, NC 27702
 919-596-8181

Home Address & Phone

1722 Alfred Street
 Durham, NC 27713
 919-596-6230

Occupation

Attorney, Business Executive
 (Real Estate, Insurance)

Education

B.S. NC Central Univ. 1952
 J.D. NC Central School
 of Law 1964

Committees

Judiciary I, Chairman; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House. Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Courts and Justice; Ethics; Public Employees; Governmental Operations Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 102	Appointed Judges/Constitution	RCH
H 105	License Examiner Register Voter	RPAB
H 106	Register Voter by Mail	RPAB
H 455	Conform Wage and Hour Law	R
H1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	R

Total Introduced: 22

Total Ratified: 8 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	X
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	X
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

9 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 15 15 24

Rep. Brad Miller

Democrat: 61st District

Wake County



1993



Room: 416B Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 80

Phone: 715-3021 Date of Birth: 5/19/53

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

4006 Barrett Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-881-9609

Home Address & Phone

3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-782-7108

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1975
M.Sc. London School
of Economics 1978
J.D. Columbia Univ. 1979

Committees

Environment; Finance; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access;
Insurance; Judiciary III

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. George W. Miller, Jr.



Democrat: 23rd District 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977,
 Durham County 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985,
 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 529 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 43
 Phone: 733-7663 Date of Birth: 5/14/30

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 451
 Durham, NC 27702-0451
 919-682-5747

Home Address & Phone

3862 Somerset Drive
 Durham, NC 27707
 919-4849-5649

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. UNC-Chapel Hill 1954
 LL.B. UNC Law School 1957

Committees

Finance, Co-Chairman; Public Utilities, Vice-Chairman; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Judiciary I; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 408	Facilities Plan Limit Certification of Need	R
H 882	Open Meetings Amendments	PPH
H 940	Jury Instruction/Multiple Damages	PPH
H1282	Pay Tax by Electronic Transfer	RCH
H1517	Birth Impairment Fund	RCH

Total Introduced: 36

Total Ratified: 10 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	X
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	X

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

3 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
 Prior Years: 3 4 4 4 4

Rep. David Miner

Republican: 62nd District
Wake County

1993



Room: 1409 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 77
Phone: 733-5609 Date of Birth: 12/23/62

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 500
Holly Springs, NC 27540
919-552-2311

Home Address & Phone

108 Lakewater Drive
Cary, NC 27511
919-460-7757

Occupation

Textile (Fibers) Salesman

Education

BBA Campbell University 1988

Committees

Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Environment;
Finance; Judiciary I; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. W. Franklin (Frank) Mitchell

Republican: 42nd District
Iredell County

1993



Room: 527 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 101
Phone: 733-5901 Date of Birth: 7/26/40

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 49
Olin, NC 28660-9718
704-876-0133

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 49
Olin, NC 28660-9718
704-876-4327

Occupation

Poultry Farmer,
Machine Shop Owner

Education

Newport News Ship Apprentice
School, Toolmaking Diploma 1964

Committees

Agriculture; Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Finance; Local and Regional Government II; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Richard H. Moore

Democrat: 22nd District
Vance County

1993



Room: 1218 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 83
Phone: 733-5779 Date of Birth: 8/30/60

Other Counties In District: Franklin (part), Granville (part), Halifax (part), Person, Warren (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Drawer 19
Henderson, NC 27536
919-438-4134

Home Address & Phone

Route 2, Box 255
Kittrell, NC 27544
919-693-3594

Occupation

Attorney
Farmer

Education

B.A. Wake Forest Univ. 1982
Graduate degree, London School
of Economics 1984
J.D. Wake Forest Law School 1986

Committees

Children, Youth and Families; Finance; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access; Judiciary I; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; Joint Committee on New Licensing Boards

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Richard T. Morgan

Republican: 31st District
Moore County

1991, 1993



Room: 404 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 89
Phone: 715-3028 Date of Birth: 7/12/52

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

570 Pinehurst South
Pinehurst, NC 28374
919-295-4575

Home Address & Phone

27 Lakeside Drive
Pinehurst, NC 28374
919-295-4485

Occupation

Insurance Executive

Education

A.A. Sandhills Community
College 1972
B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1974

Committees

Business and Labor, Vice-Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House; State Government/Boards and Commissions; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 129	Mobile Home Finance Charges	RCH
H 457	Drug Felons Lose Scholarships	RCS
H 588	Hospital Must Itemize Charges	R
H 988	Protect Woodpecker Habitat	RCH
H 989	Hotel Guest Room Cabinets	R
Total Introduced: 12		Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 7		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	N
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

96 of 120

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Martin L. Nesbitt, Jr.



Democrat: 51st District Appointed to fill vacancy
 Buncombe County 1979; 1981, 1983, 1985,
 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 631 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 52
 Phone: 733-7727 Date of Birth: 9/25/46

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

29 North Market Street
 Suite 700
 Asheville, NC 28801
 704-252-0490

Home Address & Phone

6 Maple Ridge Lane
 Asheville, NC 28806
 704-255-8114

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-Chapel Hill 1970
 J.D. UNC Law School 1973

Committees

Appropriations, Co-Chairman; Courts and Justice; Judiciary III; Public Employees; Governmental Operations Commission; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 83	1991-93 Appropriations Act	R
H 314	Nursing Shortage Remedies	R
H 493	State Intervention in Low-Perform. School Units	R
H 495	School Personnel Evaluation	R
H1222	Underground Storage Tank Amendments	R

Total Introduced: 27

Total Ratified: 13 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 3

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

4 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 12 5 13 21(tie) 65

Rep. John M. Nichols

Republican: 3rd District
Craven County



1993



Room: 1426 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 88

Phone: 733-5602 Date of Birth: 8/14/44

Other Counties In District: Pamlico (part)

Business Address & Phone

First Choice Mortgage Corp.
Post Office Box 15268
New Bern, NC 28561
919-638-6811

Home Address & Phone

4518 Carteret Drive
New Bern, NC 28562
919-633-5154

Occupation

Mortgage Banker
(President/Owner of company)

Education

B.S. East Carolina Univ. 1971

Committees

Agriculture; Appropriations/General Government; Courts and Justice; Financial Institutions; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Edd Nye

Democrat: 96th District
Bladen County

1977, 1979, 1981,
1985, 1987, 1989,
1991, 1993, (1975)



Room: 417B Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 1
Phone: 715-3017 Date of Birth: 9/12/32

Other Counties In District: Cumberland (part), New
Hanover (part), Pender (part), Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

209 Ben Street
Post Office Box 8
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
919-862-3679

Home Address & Phone

403 Woodland Drive
Post Office Box 8
Elizabethtown, NC 28337
919-862-2420

Occupation

Insurance Executive

Education

A.A. Southeastern Community
College 1969
NC State University

Committees

Appropriations/Human Resources, Co-Chairman; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth, Vice-Chairman; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Public Employees; State Government/Boards and Commissions

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 858	Clarify Good Samaritan Act	PPH
H 996	Medicaid State/Federal Coordination	R
H1345	Local Solid Waste Contracts	R
H1374	LRC Study Domicilliary Care	RCH
H1503	Retirement Purchase Amendment	R

Total Introduced: 24

Total Ratified: 5 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	X
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	N

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

29 of 120

Ranking in	1989	1987	1985	1981	1979
Prior Years:	48(tie)	32	56	26(tie)	41(tie)

Rep. Warren C. (Pete) Oldham

Democrat: 67th District
Forsyth County

1991, 1993



Room: 538 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 58
Phone: 733-5877 Date of Birth: 3/10/26

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
3211 Cumberland Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
919-767-6936

Home Address & Phone
3211 Cumberland Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
919-767-6936

Occupation
Registrar, Winston-Salem
State Univ. (Retired)

Education
B.S. Bluefield State College 1951
M.S. West Virginia Univ. 1958

Committees

Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs, Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Insurance; Pensions and Retirement; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 211	Demolition Orders Allowed	R
H1598	Governor's School Funds	PPH
Total Introduced: 2		
Total Ratified: 1		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	X
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	Y
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	Y
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 109 of 120(tie)
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Charles R. Preston

Republican: 45th District

Catawba County

1993



Room: 1019 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 107

Phone: 733-5661 Date of Birth: 7/27/40

Other Counties In District: Gaston (part), Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 367

Conover, NC 28613

704-465-0748

Home Address & Phone

1013 3rd Avenue, NW

Conover, NC 28613

704-464-9401

Occupation

Food Service

Education

South Georgia College

Georgia State College

Committees

Agriculture; Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism; Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs; Finance; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Jean R. Preston

Republican: 4th District
Carteret County

1993



Room: 504 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 87
Phone: 733-5889 Date of Birth: 5/25/35

Other Counties In District: Onslow (part)

Business Address & Phone
257 Sandfiddler E.
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
919-354-6672

Home Address & Phone
257 Sandfiddler E.
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
919-354-6672

Occupation
Educator (Retired)
(Former teacher, school
principal, administrator)

Education
B.S. East Carolina Univ. 1957
M.A. East Carolina Univ. 1973

Committees

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access; Pensions and Retirement; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Liston B. Ramsey



Democrat: 52nd District 1961, 1963, 1967, 1969,
 Madison County 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977,
 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985,
 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 2217 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 48
 Phone: 733-5606 Date of Birth: 2/26/19

Other Counties In District: Graham, Haywood, Jackson (part), Swain

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 337
 Walnut Creek Road
 Marshall, NC 28753
 704-649-3961

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 337
 Walnut Creek Road
 Marshall, NC 28753
 704-649-3961

Occupation

Retired Merchant

Education

Mars Hill College 1938

Committees

Financial Institutions, Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman;
 Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Ethics; Finance; Public Utilities

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 689	Madison County School Elections	R
H 811	Madison Tax Collector Term	R
Total Introduced: 2		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

12 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 11 1 1 1 1

Rep. E. David Redwine

Democrat: 14th District Appointed to fill vacancy
 Brunswick County 1983; 1985, 1987, 1989,
 1991, 1993

Room: 632 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 13
 Phone: 733-5787 Date of Birth: 9/12/47

Other Counties In District: Columbus (part), New Hanover (part), Robeson (part)

Business Address & Phone
 Post Office Box 283
 Shallotte, NC 28459
 919-754-4326

Home Address & Phone
 1700 Frink Street
 Ocean Isle Beach, NC 28459
 919-579-2169

Occupation
 Real Estate
 Insurance

Education
 A.B. East Carolina Univ. 1972

Committees

Business and Labor, Chairman; Insurance, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Judiciary II; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 15	State Lottery Referendum	RCH
H 279	Benefits for Handicapped Depend./State Employ.	R
H 964	Nonpartisan Primary Ballots	R
H1287	Omnibus Courts Bill	R
H1366	School Lunch Tax Exemption	R
Total Introduced: 57		Total Adopted: 2
Total Ratified: 29		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 17 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987 1985
Prior Years: 18 28 44

Rep. William O. (Billy) Richardson

Democrat: 18th District
Cumberland County

1993



Room: 1315 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 27
Phone: 733-5741 Date of Birth: 6/9/55

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

806 Hay Street
Fayetteville, NC 28305
919-323-4600

Home Address & Phone

3694 Glenbarry Place
Fayetteville, NC 28314
919-867-0371

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-Chapel Hill 1977
J.D. Campbell University
Law School 1980

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Courts and Justice; Environment;
Health and Human Services/Human Services; Judiciary I

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act -- Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. George S. Robinson

Republican: 91st District
Caldwell County

1981, 1983, 1985,
1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 2121 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 78
Phone: 733-7208 Date of Birth: 11/15/45



Other Counties In District: Alexander (part), Catawba (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 1558
Lenoir, NC 28645
704-728-2902

Home Address & Phone

511 Cedar Rock Estates Drive
Lenoir, NC 28645
704-758-5433

Occupation

Lumber Executive

Education

University of Tennessee
1964-68, 1972-74

Committees

Business and Labor, Vice-Chairman; Judiciary III, Vice-Chairman; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, Vice-Chairman; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda; Finance; Public Utilities; Legislative Services Commission

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 120	Medical Malpractice Study	RPAB
H 375	Property Tax Records Secrecy	PPH
H 376	Motor Vehicle Inspections	PPH
H 709	Automated Chemical Testing	PPH
H1064	Truck Axle Requirements	R
Total Introduced: 11		
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	X
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 46 of 120(tie)
Ranking in 1989 1985 1983 1981
Prior Years: 34 70 95 101

Rep. Richard Eugene (Gene) Rogers



Democrat: 6th District
Martin County

1987, 1989,
1991, 1993

Room: 416A Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 35
Phone: 715-3023 Date of Birth: 12/12/29



Other Counties in District: Bertie (part), Hertford (part),
Pitt (part), Washington (part)

Business Address & Phone
908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892
919-792-6354

Home Address & Phone
908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892
919-792-4245

Occupation
Superintendent of Schools
(Retired); Farming;
Real Estate

Education
B.S. UNC-Chapel Hill 1955
M.Ed. UNC-Chapel Hill 1957

Committees

Appropriations/Education, Co-Chairman; Local and Regional Government I, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Children, Youth and Families; Pensions and Retirement

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 459	Employment and Training Program	RPAB
H 938	School Equity Funds	RPAB
H1186	School Year/Attendance Study	RPAB
H1375	Day Care Sexual Abuse Amendments	R
H1500	Supplemental School Funding	RPAB

Total Introduced: 17

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 4

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	X
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

46 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1989 1987

Prior Years: 80 95

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell

Republican: 77th District
Wayne County

1991, 1993



Room: 1008 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 92
Phone: 733-5862 Date of Birth: 6/19/44

Other Counties In District: Greene (part), Lenoir (part)

Business Address & Phone
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
919-736-2665

Home Address & Phone
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
919-736-2665

Occupation
Legislator

Education
B.A. East Carolina Univ. 1965
M.A. East Carolina Univ. 1967

Committees

Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth, Vice-Chairman; State Government/Boards and Commissions, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations/Education; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 332	Council on Disabilities Change	R
H 372	Medical Assistance Therapeutic Leave	R
H 373	Medicare Eligibility Change	R
H 440	Dept. of Social Services Reprs. Authorized	R
H 540	Child Neglect by Drug Exposure	PPH
Total Introduced: 5		
Total Ratified: 4		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	N
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	X

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 97 of 120(tie)
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Ronald L. (Ronnie) Smith



Democrat: 4th District
Carteret County

1991, 1993



Room: 1313 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 32
Phone: 733-5803 Date of Birth: 7/7/40

Other Counties In District: Onslow (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 3091
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512
919-726-7933

Home Address & Phone
104 Sound Drive
Post Office Box 3091
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512
919-726-7933

Occupation
Realtor (Semi-Retired)
Commercial Fishing Business
President, Clam Rock, Inc.

Education
High School

Committees

State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs, Chairman; Financial Institutions, Vice-Chairman; State Government, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Appropriations/Education; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 754	Vocational Ed. Equipment Standards Developed	R
H 755	Atlantic Beach Annexation	PPH
H1405	Carteret School Elections	R
H1576	Emerald Isle Watercraft	R
H1609	Raise Homestead Tax Exemptions	RCH
Total Introduced: 6		
Total Ratified: 3		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	X
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	X
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	X
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 107 of 120
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

Rep. K. Owen Spears, Jr.

Democrat: 18th District
Cumberland County



1993



Room: 1213 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 28
Phone: 733-0873 Date of Birth: 9/13/59

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 420A
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-323-8780

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 420A
Fayetteville, NC 28301
919-323-8780

Occupation

Self-Employed

Education

B.A. Methodist College 1983

Committees

Agriculture; Courts and Justice; Ethics; Finance; Financial Institutions; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Margaret (Peggy) Stamey



Democrat: 63rd District 1983, 1985, 1987,
Wake County 1989, 1991, 1993

Room: 1206 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 11
Phone: 733-5853 Date of Birth: 3/17/32

Other Counties In District: Durham (part)

Business Address & Phone

6201 Arnold Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-851-0495

Home Address & Phone

6201 Arnold Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-851-0495

Occupation

Consultant

Education

Plonk School of Creative Arts 1948-51
Brevard College 1952-53
Univ. of Maryland 1957
Fridan School of Data Systems 1959-60

Committees

Transportation, Chairman; Constitutional Amendments and Referenda, Vice-Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House, Vice-Chairman; Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs; Ethics

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 281	Rail Corridor Purchase	R
H 283	Assault on Public Official	R
H1207	Air Cargo Airport Funds	RPAB
H1242	Revise Corporate Income Tax	RCH
H1286	Raise Tobacco Tax/Referendum	RCH

Total Introduced: 18

Total Ratified: 6 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	A
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	Y
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 25 of 120

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985 1983

Prior Years: 77 42 42(tie) 79

Rep. Clarence P. (C.P.) Stewart

Democrat: 19th District
Harnett County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 1211 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 65
Phone: 733-5654 Date of Birth: 5/4/22

Other Counties In District: Lee, Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 3, Box 718
Lillington, NC 27546
919-893-8966

Home Address & Phone

Route 6, Box 1587
Sanford, NC 27330
919-499-4706

Occupation

USDA, Educator (Retired),
Farmer

Education

B.S. NC State Univ. 1955

Committees

State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property, Chairman; Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism, Vice-Chairman; Public Employees, Vice-Chairman; State Government, Vice-Chairman; Agriculture; Finance

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 221	Harnett School Loan	RCH
H 545	Angier ABC Profit Audits	R
H 758	City Require Participation in Garbage Collection	PPH
H 854	School Superintendents Contracts	R
H1475	Naming County Streets	R

Total Introduced: 14 Total Adopted: 4

Total Ratified: 7 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	N
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	A

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

85 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1989

Prior Years: 112

Rep. Ronnie N. (Ron) Sutton

Democrat: 85th District

Robeson County



1993



Room: 1321 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 14

Phone: 733-5807 Date of Birth: 6/17/41

Other Counties In District: Hoke (part)

Business Address & Phone

203 S. Vance Street

Post Office Box 999

Pembroke, NC 28372

919-521-3413

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 154

Pembroke, NC 28372

919-843-2353

Occupation

Attorney

Retired Military

Education

B.A. Univ. of West Florida 1970

M.S. Naval War College 1972

M.A. Central Michigan Univ. 1979

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1985

Committees

Appropriations/Transportation; Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Judiciary II; Public Employees; State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Timothy N. (Tim) Tallent



Republican: 81st District 1985, 1987, 1989,
Cabarrus County 1991, 1993

Room: 1104 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 73
Phone: 733-5934 Date of Birth: 11/9/49

Other Counties In District: Union (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 3126
Concord, NC 28025
704-784-4101

Home Address & Phone

565 Windsor Place
Concord, NC 28025
704-782-5983

Occupation

Real Estate

Education

Univ. of South Carolina

Committees

Ethics, Vice-Chairman; Finance; Financial Institutions; Public Utilities; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 733	Cabarrus Local Development	RCS

Total Introduced: 1

Total Ratified: 0 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	X
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment. Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	X

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

109 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1989 1987 1985

Prior Years: 108 110 112(tie)

Rep. Gregory J. (Gregg) Thompson

Republican: 46th District
 Mitchell County

1993



Room: 1017 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 86
 Phone: 733-5530 Date of Birth: 6/3/64

Other Counties In District: Avery, Burke (part),
 Caldwell (part), Catawba (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 574
 Spruce Pine, NC 28777
 704-765-1992

Home Address & Phone

5 Mountain View Drive
 Spruce Pine, NC 28777
 704-765-1992

Occupation

Public Administration/
 Personnel

Education

A.A. Montreat Anderson
 College 1984
 B.A. UNC-Asheville 1987
 Grad. studies, Western Carolina
 Univ.; NC State University
 Fellow, N.C. Institute of
 Political Leadership 1988

Committees

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety; Courts and Justice; Education/
 Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Public Employees; State
 Government/Boards and Commissions

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

N/A

Ranking in**Prior Years:** N/A

Rep. Raymond M. (Pete) Thompson*



Democrat: 86th District
Chowan County

1987, 1989,
1991, 1993



Room: 604 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 36
Phone: 733-5802 Date of Birth: 9/17/25

Other Counties In District: Dare, Perquimans (part),
Tyrrell, Washington (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 942
Edenton, NC 27932
919-482-8431

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 351
Edenton, NC 27932
919-482-2226

Occupation

Agricultural Extension Chair-
man (Retired)
Manager, Storage Company

Education

B.S. NC State Univ. 1950

Committees

*Local and Regional Government I, Vice-Chairman; Finance, Vice-Chairman;
Agriculture; Environment; Public Utilities*

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 466	Day Care Provider Records	RCH
H 597	SBI Day Care Abuse Task Force	R
H 652	Register of Deeds Vacancy Modification	R
H 831	Small School System Funding	RPAB
H1203	Recyclable Markets Lead Agency	PPH
Total Introduced: 17		
Total Ratified: 8		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 59 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987
Prior Years: 75 94

* Rep. Thompson died on April 23, 1993. No replacement had been appointed as of May 5, 1993.



Rep. William L. Wainwright

Democrat: 79th District
Craven County

1991, 1993



Room: 614 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 20
Phone: 733-5898 Date of Birth: 10/19/47

Other Counties In District: Jones (part), Lenoir (part), Pamlico (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 996
New Bern, NC 28563
919-633-2422
919-633-3114

Home Address & Phone

1430 Temples Point Road
Havelock, NC 28532
919-447-7379

Occupation

Pastor

Education

B.S. Memphis State Univ. 1970

Committees

Appropriations/General Government, Co-Chairman; Agriculture; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth; Insurance; Local and Regional Government II

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 519	Employment Agency Changes	R
H 917	LRC Study Employment Agencies	RPAB
H 995	Regulate Certain Employment Agencies	PPH
H1183	Crisis Stabilization Funds	PPH
H1197	Divide District Court 3	RPAB

Total Introduced: 6

Total Ratified: 1 Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 2

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	X
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	A
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	A
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	X
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/44	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	A
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	A
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

103 of 120(tie)

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Alex Warner

Democrat: 75th District
Cumberland County

1987, 1989,
1991, 1993



Room: 2119 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 4
Phone: 733-5771 Date of Birth: 11/11/42

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
212 S. Main Street
Hope Mills, NC 28348
919-424-5350

Home Address & Phone
3610 Frierson Street
Hope Mills, NC 28348
919-424-0030

Occupation
University Professor
Furniture Retailer

Education
B.A. Campbell Univ. 1965
M.Ed. East Carolina Univ. 1973

Committees

Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education, Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Pensions and Retirement, Vice-Chairman; Transportation/Highways, Vice-Chairman; Appropriations/Education; Environment

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 31	Firemen Disability Payments	R
H 189	Undercover Motor Vehicle Info. Confidential	RUH
H 693	Cigarette Manufacturer's Tax	RCH
H 923	Clarify UNC Board Nomination	R
H1110	Fetal Murder	PPH
Total Introduced: 14		Total Adopted: 2
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	X
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	X
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	A
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	X
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 53 of 120
Ranking in 1989 1987
Prior Years: 63 93

Rep. John H. Weatherly

Republican: 48th District
Cleveland County

1989, 1993



Room: 501 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 113
Phone: 733-5903 Date of Birth: 4/5/24

Other Counties In District: Gaston (part), Polk (part), Rutherford

Business Address & Phone
142 Quail Hollow Drive
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-487-0039

Home Address & Phone
142 Quail Hollow Drive
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-487-0039

Occupation
Industrial Forester (Retired)
Bowater Carolina Company

Education
Clemson University 1947-48
B.S. Univ. of Georgia 1950

Committees

Agriculture; Environment; Finance; Judiciary II; Transportation/Public Transportation

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in 1989
Prior Years: 113

Rep. Michael S. (Mike) Wilkins

Democrat: 22nd District
Person County

1993



Room: 1220 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 26
Phone: 733-5746 Date of Birth: 5/17/45

Other Counties in District: Franklin (part), Granville (part), Halifax (part), Vance (part), Warren

Business Address & Phone

Convenience Corner Inc.
Post Office Box 3160
Roxboro, NC 27573
919-234-7374

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 843
Roxboro, NC 27573
919-234-7374

Occupation

Restaurants, Convenience
Stores, Car Washes,
Investments

Education

B.S. UNC-Chapel Hill 1967
U.S. Air Force Officers Candidate
School 1967

Committees

Appropriations/General Government; Business and Labor/Economic Expansion and Growth; Judiciary III; Local and Regional Government II; Transportation/Airports, Railways and Waterways

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

Ranking in

Prior Years: N/A

Rep. Wade F. Wilmoth

Democrat: 40th District
Watauga County

1987, 1991, 1993



Room: 533 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 59
Phone: 733-5958 Date of Birth: 11/14/34

Other Counties In District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes, Surry

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 268 DTS
1003 Faculty Street
Boone, NC 28607
704-264-2969

Home Address & Phone
209 Crest Drive
Boone, NC 28607
704-264-8131

Occupation
Realtor

Education
B.S. Appalachian State Univ. 1956

Committees

Business and Labor/Travel and Tourism, Chairman; Business and Labor, Vice-Chairman; Education/Community Colleges and University Affairs, Vice-Chairman; State Government/State Parks, Facilities and Property, Vice-Chairman; Finance; Insurance

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 774	Watauga Hosp. Single Prime Contractor Allowed	R
H 808	Ashe Occupancy Tax	R
H1675	Honor Alleghany High Softball	A
Total Introduced: 3		Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 0

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	Y
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	Y
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	A
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	Y
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	Y
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: 65 of 120(tie)
Ranking in 1987
Prior Years: 83

Rep. Constance K. (Connie) Wilson



Republican: 57th District 1993; (Appointed to fill
Mecklenburg County Senate vacancy 1989)



Room: 542 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 95
Phone: 733-5902 Date of Birth: 8/9/59

Other Counties In District: None

Business Address & Phone
NationsBank Trust Dept.
6200 Fairview Road
Charlotte, NC 28210
704-386-5150

Home Address & Phone
726 Lansdowne Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
704-364-2311

Occupation
Trust Officer

Education
B.S. Indiana Univ. 1981

Committees

Children, Youth and Families; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Finance; Health and Human Services/Health Care and Access; Local and Regional Government I

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands (*Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly*)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	—
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	—
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	—
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	—
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	—
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	—
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	—
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	—
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	—
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	—
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	—
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	—

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A

**Ranking in
Prior Years:** N/A

Rep. Peggy Wilson

Republican: 73rd District
Rockingham County

1989, 1991, 1993



Room: 502 Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 105
Phone: 733-4838/-6632 Date of Birth: 9/8/45

Other Counties In District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address & Phone
Rockingham County
Consolidated Schools
214 W. Hunter Street
Madison, NC 27025
919-427-5537

Home Address & Phone
214 W. Hunter Street
Madison, NC 27025
919-427-5537

Occupation
School Nurse (RN)

Education
Kirkwood Community College
A.A. Nursing 1973
A.A. Science 1973

Committees

Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education, Vice-Chairman;
Appropriations/Education; Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Children,
Youth and Families; Public Employees

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 655	Voter List Information Furnished	RCS
H 741	Exceptional Children Formula	PPH
H 832	Prohibit Impaired Hunting	RCH
H1125	Abused Children Funds	RPAB
H1549	Repeal Prison Population Cap	PPH
Total Introduced: 7		
Total Ratified: 1		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	N
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	Y
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	Y
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	N
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	N
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	X
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	N
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:
Ranking in 1989
Prior Years: 110

103 of 120(tie)

Rep. Stephen W. (Steve) Wood

Republican: 27th District
Guilford County

1985, 1989,
1991, 1993



Room: 1204 Legislative Bldg. Seat: 96
Phone: 733-4948 Date of Birth: 10/6/48

Other Counties In District: Davidson (part)

Business Address & Phone

Post Office Box 5172
High Point, NC 27262
919-883-9663

Home Address & Phone

Post Office Box 5172
High Point, NC 27262
919-883-9663

Occupation

Educator/Minister
Real Estate

Education

Th.B. John Wesley College 1970
B.A. Asbury College 1973
M.A. UNC-Greensboro 1980
D.Min. Luther Rice Seminary 1982
M.Div. Houston Graduate
School 1990

Committees

State Government/Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs, Vice-Chairman; Education, Vice-Chairman; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Finance; Local and Regional Government I; Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 575	Scholarships for Veterans' Children Broadened	RCS
H 615	No "Stacking" of Uninsured Motorist Insurance	RPAB
H 616	Child Name Change Limit Raised	R
H1663	Library Voter Registrars	R
Total Introduced: 6		Total Adopted: 1
Total Ratified: 2		Total Ratified as Part of Another Bill: 1

Where He/She Stands (Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act — Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	N
H 493	State Intervention — Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	Y
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	N
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	N
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	N
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	A
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	Y
H 3	(Special Session) Congress. Redistricting	29/17	72/39	N
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	Y
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election — Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	N
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	Y
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. — School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	Y

1991 Effectiveness Ranking:

100 of 120(tie)

Ranking in 1989 1985

Prior Years: 114 108(tie)

Rep. Thomas E. Wright

Democrat: 98th District
New Hanover County



1993



Room: 527A Legislative Office Bldg. Seat: 16
Phone: 733-5867 Date of Birth: 8/7/55

Other Counties In District: Brunswick (part), Columbus (part), Pender (part)

Business Address & Phone
Post Office Box 1654
Wilmington, NC 28401
919-350-5921

Home Address & Phone
317 S. 17th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
919-343-9842

Occupation
EMS Instructor
Safety/Health Consultant

Education
UNC-Wilmington

Committees

Business and Labor/Labor Relations; Children, Youth and Families; Education/Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education; Finance; Health and Human Services/Human Services

Selected Bills Introduced (1991-1992):

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
	Not Applicable	

Where He/She Stands *(Votes in the 1991-1992 General Assembly)*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 83	1991 Approp. Act - Tax Incr./Balance Budget	33/15	69/40	
H 493	State Intervention - Low-Perform. School Units	45/1	84/13	
H 787	NC Candidates Pub. Financ. Fund Distrib.	41/3	84/14	
H 956	Day Care Corporal Punishment Ban	33/6	69/38	
H 984	Comparative Fault System in Accident Cases	N/A	34/73	
H 1388	Workplace Safety Committees Established	33/9	77/13	
H 1408	Methods to Improve Voter Participation	32/4	83/12	
H 3	(Special Session) Congress, Redistricting	29/17	72/39	
S 2	Allow Voter Referendum on State Lottery	29/18	N/A	N/A
S 9	Sup. of Pub. Instruct. Chair State Bd. of Ed.	31/9	62/37	
S 71	Jud. Appointment, Not Election - Const. Amend.	41/6	N/A	N/A
S 193	Runoff Primaries Abolished	33/14	N/A	N/A
S 232	Elect Gov. in Non-Pres. Election Years	35/13	66/33	
S 649	Air Cargo Airport Authority Created	48/0	76/11	
S 732	Project Genesis Est'd. - School Restructuring	33/10	87/3	

1991 Effectiveness Ranking: N/A
Ranking in
Prior Years: N/A

NAME:

Replacing:

Party:

District:

County:

Room #: _ _ _ _ _ Seat #: _ _ _ _ _

Phone#: _ _ _ _ _

Other Counties In District:

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

Occupation

Education

Committees

Notes:

Appendix A

Senate Committees

House Committees

Joint Legislative Commissions

1993 Senate Standing Committees

Note: "RMM" indicates ranking minority party member of the committee.

Agriculture, Marine Resources and Wildlife Committee

Albertson (Chairman), Kincaid (Vice-Chairman), Speed (Vice-Chairman), Simpson (RMM), Marshall, Perdue, Plyler, Sands, Shaw, Soles, Tally, Ward, and Warren.

Appropriations Committee

Daniel (Chairman), Plyler (Chairman), Kaplan (Vice-Chairman), Kincaid (Vice-Chairman and RMM), Wm. Martin (Vice-Chairman), Perdue (Vice-Chairman), and Walker (Vice-Chairman).

Appropriations/Department of Transportation Committee

Howard Lee (Chairman), Kaplan (Vice-Chairman), Carpenter (RMM), Albertson, Sherron, and Speed.

Appropriations/Education Committee

Ward (Chairman), Warren (Vice-Chairman), P. Smith (RMM), C.R. Edwards, Perdue, Simpson, and L. Winner.

Appropriations/General Government Committee

Plexico (Chairman), Wm. Martin (Vice-Chairman), Codington (RMM), Conder, and Gunter.

Appropriations/Human Resources Committee

J. Richardson (Chairman), Harris (Vice-Chairman), Forrester (RMM), Gulley, Hyde, and Walker.

Appropriations/Justice and Public Safety Committee

Odom (Chairman), Ballance (Vice-Chairman), Blackmon (RMM), Folger, and Marshall.

Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources Committee

R. Martin (Chairman), Tally (Vice-Chairman), Cochrane (Vice-Chairman and RMM), Hoyle, Jordan, and Kincaid.

Banks and Thrift Institutions Committee

Warren (Chairman), Jordan (Vice-Chairman), Marshall (Vice-Chairman), Kincaid (RMM), Ballance, Carpenter, Cochrane, C.R. Edwards, Harris, Hartsell, Hoyle, R. Hunt, Johnson, Kaplan, Perdue, J. Richardson, Seymour, Soles, Walker, and D. Winner.

Capital Expenditures Committee

Kaplan (Chairman), Sherron (Vice-Chairman), Simpson (RMM), Daniel, R. Hunt, Kincaid, Howard Lee, R. Martin, Wm. Martin, Odom, Plexico, Plyler, J. Richardson, Shaw, P. Smith, Ward, and D. Winner.

Children and Human Resources Committee

Walker (Chairman), Albertson (Vice-Chairman), Harris (Vice-Chairman), Forrester (RMM), Allran, Cochrane, Codington, Cooper, Daniel, Wm. Martin, Perdue, Plexico, J. Richardson, Speed, Tally, Ward, and L. Winner.

Subcommittee on Veteran and Military Affairs, and Senior Citizens

Harris (Chairman), Cochrane, Daniel, Speed, and Tally.

Constitution and Election Laws Committee

Hyde (Chairman), Folger (Vice-Chairman), P. Smith (RMM), Allran, Ballance, Cooper, Daniel, Gunter, Hartsell, Kaplan, Howard Lee, Plexico, Sands, Walker, D. Winner, and L. Winner.

Economic Development Committee

C.R. Edwards (Chairman), Ballance (Vice-Chairman), Seymour (Vice-Chairman), Carpenter (RMM), Allran, Blackmon, Cooper, Hoyle, Hyde, Jordan, Kerr, R. Martin, Plyler, J. Richardson, and Soles.

Education/Higher Education Committee

Perdue (Chairman), Gunter (Vice-Chairman), Howard Lee (Vice-Chairman), P. Smith (Vice-Chairman), Warren (Vice-Chairman), Cochrane (RMM), Conder, Cooper, C.R. Edwards, Forrester, Gulley, Hartsell, Hoyle, R. Hunt, Hyde, Marshall, Sands, Speed, Ward, and L. Winner.

Environment and Natural Resources Committee

Tally (Chairman), Cochrane (Vice-Chairman), Kerr (Vice-Chairman), Ward (Vice-Chairman), Blackmon (RMM), Cooper, Gulley, Gunter, Odom, Plexico, Sands, Simpson, Speed, and L. Winner.

Finance Committee

R. Hunt (Co-Chairman), D. Winner (Co-Chairman), Conder (Vice-Chairman), Kaplan (Vice-Chairman), Sherron (Vice-Chairman), Allran (RMM), Cooper, Hartsell, Johnson, Kerr, Parnell, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, and Soles.

Insurance Committee

Parnell (Chairman), Hyde (Vice-Chairman), Johnson (Vice-Chairman), P. Smith (Vice-Chairman), Kincaid (RMM), Ballance, Codington, Harris, Kerr, Howard Lee, Wm. Martin, Odom, Sands, Seymour, and Soles.

Judiciary I Committee

Ballance (Chairman), Folger (Vice-Chairman), Kerr (Vice-Chairman), Sands (Vice-Chairman), Hartsell (RMM), Blackmon, Codington, Daniel, Howard Lee, Marshall, Parnell, J. Richardson, Tally, and D. Winner.

Judiciary II Committee

Cooper (Chairman), Odom (Vice-Chairman), Soles (Vice-Chairman), L. Winner (Vice-Chairman), Allran (RMM), Carpenter, Gulley, Harris, Hyde, Johnson, Wm. Martin, Plexico, Simpson, and Speed.

Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee

Folger (Chairman), Gulley (Vice-Chairman), Hartsell (RMM), Albertson, Ballance, Blackmon, C.R. Edwards, Gunter, Howard Lee, Marshall, Shaw, and D. Winner.

Manufacturing and Labor Committee

Kerr (Chairman), Allran (Vice-Chairman), Cooper (Vice-Chairman), Plexico (Vice-Chairman), Kincaid (RMM), Albertson, Ballance, C.R. Edwards, Gulley, Hartsell, Hoyle, Hyde, J. Richardson, Seymour, and L. Winner.

Pensions and Retirement Committee

Harris (Chairman), C.R. Edwards (Vice-Chairman), Carpenter (RMM), Conder, Daniel, Forrester, R. Hunt, Johnson, Kaplan, Plyler, Sherron, P. Smith, Simpson, Soles, Speed, Walker, Ward, Warren, and D. Winner.

Public Utilities Committee

Seymour (Chairman), Kerr (Vice-Chairman), Parnell (Vice-Chairman), Cochrane (RMM), Carpenter, Forrester, Gulley, Harris, Hoyle, R. Hunt, Johnson, Jordan, R. Martin, Perdue, P. Smith, Soles, Tally, and Warren.

Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee

Sands (Chairman), Conder (Vice-Chairman), Hartsell (RMM), Ballance, Blackmon, Carpenter, Cooper, Daniel, Harris, R. Martin, Odom, Parnell, Perdue, Plyler, Seymour, Simpson, Soles, Ward, and D. Winner.

Select Committee on Bonds

L. Winner (Chairman), C.R. Edwards, Forrester, Hoyle, R. Hunt, Kerr, Howard Lee, Perdue, Sherron, Simpson, Ward, Warren, and D. Winner.

State Personnel and State Government Committee

Johnson (Chairman), R. Martin (Vice-Chairman), Simpson (Vice-Chairman and RMM), Allran, Cochrane, Daniel, Folger, Jordan, Kerr, Wm. Martin, Parnell, Plyler, Seymour, Sherron, and Walker.

Transportation Committee

Speed (Chairman), Hoyle (Vice-Chairman), Perdue (Vice-Chairman), P. Smith (RMM), Allran, Blackmon, Carpenter, Conder, Folger, Gulley, Gunter, R. Hunt, Jordan, Howard Lee, Odom, Parnell, Seymour, Sherron, Walker, and Warren.

Ways and Means Committee

Sherron (Chairman), Plyler (Vice-Chairman), D. Winner (Vice-Chairman), Allran (RMM), Codington, Conder, Daniel, Forrester, Harris, R. Hunt, Kaplan, Howard Lee, R. Martin, Odom, Plexico, Sands, Shaw, Soles, Ward, and Warren.

Government Performance Audit Committee (GPAC) Select Committee

Wm. Martin (Chairman), Daniel (Vice-Chairman), R. Hunt (Vice-Chairman), Sands (Vice-Chairman), Sherron (Vice-Chairman), Blackmon (RMM), Cochrane, Conder, Forrester, Hoyle, Howard Lee, Marshall, Perdue, Plyler, Shaw, Soles, Walker, and D. Winner.

1993 House Standing Committees

Agriculture Committee

James (Chairman), Bowen (Vice-Chairman), J. Brown (Vice-Chairman), Howard (Vice-Chairman), McLawhorn (Vice-Chairman), Alphin, Braswell, Brubaker, Creech, Culp, Cummings, Daughtry, Fussell, Hayes, Hightower, Hill, H. Hunter, Lutz, Mavretic, Mercer, Mitchell, Nichols, C. Preston, Rogers, Russell, R. Smith, Spears, Stewart, R. Thompson, Wainwright, and Weatherly.

Appropriations Committee

Diamont (Co-Chairman), Nesbitt (Co-Chairman)

Appropriations Subcommittees

- (1) *Education*: Black (Co-Chairman), Rogers (Co-Chairman), Arnold, Barnes, Cummings, Z. Edwards, Fussell, Grady, Kuczmariski, Michaux, Oldham, Russell, R. Smith, Warner, and P. Wilson.
- (2) *General Government*: Crawford (Co-Chairman), Wainwright (Co-Chairman), Ellis, Gray, Hensley, Jeffus, Kennedy, Mercer, Nichols, and Wilkins.
- (3) *Human Resources*: Easterling (Co-Chairman), Nye (Co-Chairman), Alexander, Baddour, Barnhill, Dickson, Esposito, Gardner, Green, Ives, and Lutz.
- (4) *Justice and Public Safety*: Gist (Co-Chairman), Holt (Co-Chairman), Brubaker, Flaherty, Justus, Kinney, McCrary, Redwine, B. Richardson, and G. Thompson.
- (5) *Natural and Economic Resources*: Bowman (Co-Chairman), DeVane (Co-Chairman), Culp, Dockham, Gottovi, H. Hunter, James, Jenkins, and J. Preston.
- (6) *Transportation*: McAllister (Co-Chairman), McLaughlin (Co-Chairman), Alphin, Barbee, Bowie, Burton, Creech, Hall, Holmes, Lemmond, McLawhorn, and Sutton.

Business and Labor Committee

Redwine (Chairman), Beall (Vice-Chairman), Jarrell (Vice-Chairman), Morgan (Vice-Chairman), Robinson (Vice-Chairman), and Wilmoth (Vice-Chairman).

Business and Labor Subcommittees

- (1) *Economic Expansion and Growth*: Jarrell (Chairman), Bowman (Vice-Chairman), Nye (Vice-Chairman), Russell (Vice-Chairman), Alphin, Baddour, Bowie, Burton, Hall, Lemmond, Robinson, Wainwright, and Wilkins.
- (2) *Labor Relations*: Beall (Chairman), Kennedy (Vice-Chairman), Brawley, D. Brown, Cummings, Easterling, Flaherty, Hill, Kuczarski, Mitchell, Sutton, P. Wilson, and Wright.
- (3) *Travel and Tourism*: Wilmoth (Chairman), Grady (Vice-Chairman), Stewart (Vice-Chairman), Balmer, Judy Hunt, H. Hunter, Jeffus, McLawhorn, Morgan, and C. Preston.

Children, Youth and Families Committee

H. Hunter (Chairman), Easterling (Vice-Chairman), Esposito (Vice-Chairman), Jarrell (Vice-Chairman), Baddour, Barnhill, Berry, Bowie, D. Brown, Colton, Diamont, Ellis, Gamble, Gardner, Griffin, Hayes, Hensley, Ives, Jeffus, Kuczarski, McAllister, McLawhorn, Moore, Rogers, C. Wilson, P. Wilson, and Wright.

Constitutional Amendments and Referenda Committee

Fitch (Chairman), Barnes (Vice-Chairman), Stamey (Vice-Chairman), Brawley, Gist, Hackney, Holt, Jack Hunt, Kennedy, Lemmond, Mavretic, G. Miller, Morgan, Ramsey, and Robinson.

Courts and Justice Committee

Kennedy (Chairman), Barnes (Vice-Chairman), Justus (Vice-Chairman), Braswell, Decker, Fitch, Flaherty, R. Hunter, Hugh Lee, Michaux, McCombs, Nesbitt, Nichols, B. Richardson, Spears, and G. Thompson.

Education Committee

Barnes (Chairman), Fussell (Vice-Chairman), Oldham (Vice-Chairman), Warner (Vice-Chairman), and Wood (Vice-Chairman)

Education Subcommittees

- (1) *Community Colleges and University Affairs*: Oldham (Chairman), Crawford (Vice-Chairman), Gray (Vice-Chairman), Wilmoth (Vice-Chairman), Barnhill, Beall, Dockham, Grady, Luebke, C. Preston, and Stamey.

- (2) *Preschool, Elementary and Secondary Education*: Warner (Chairman), Fussell (Vice-Chairman), Holt (Vice-Chairman), P. Wilson (Vice-Chairman), Arnold, Bowman, Cummings, Diamont, Dickson, Z. Edwards, Green, Hall, Hightower, Jarrell, Jeffus, Jenkins, Kinney, McAllister, Miner, Nye, J. Preston, G. Thompson, C. Wilson, Wood, and Wright.

Environment Committee

Gottovi (Chairman), Culp (Vice-Chairman), DeVane (Vice-Chairman), Hackney (Vice-Chairman), Alexander, J. Brown, Colton, Creech, Fussell, Gray, Green, Griffin, Hayes, Hightower, Holt, Jenkins, Kinney, Luebke, B. Miller, Miner, B. Richardson, R. Thompson, Warner, and Weatherly.

Ethics Committee

Colton (Chairman), Diamont (Vice-Chairman), Gray (Vice-Chairman), R. Hunter (Vice-Chairman), Tallent (Vice-Chairman), Balmer, Crawford, Creech, Dockham, Ellis, Grady, Kennedy, Michaux, Ramsey, Spears, and Stamey.

Finance Committee

Hackney (Co-Chairman), G. Miller (Co-Chairman), Brawley (Vice-Chairman), Cunningham (Vice-Chairman), Gamble (Vice-Chairman), Hugh Lee (Vice-Chairman), Morgan (Vice-Chairman), Stamey (Vice-Chairman), R. Thompson (Vice-Chairman), Balmer, Beall, Berry, Bowen, Braswell, D. Brown, J. Brown, Church, Cole, Colton, Daughtry, Decker, Fitch, Griffin, Hayes, Hightower, Hill, Howard, Jack Hunt, Judy Hunt, R. Hunter, Jarrell, Joye, Luebke, Mavretic, McCombs, B. Miller, Miner, Mitchell, Moore, C. Preston, Ramsey, Robinson, Spears, Stewart, Tallent, Weatherly, Wilmoth, C. Wilson, Wood, and Wright.

Financial Institutions Committee

Ramsey (Chairman), Holmes (Vice-Chairman), McAllister (Vice-Chairman), R. Smith (Vice-Chairman), Braswell, Brubaker, Church, Cole, Cunningham, Dockham, Gamble, Gist, Hensley, Howard, R. Hunter, Joye, Justus, McCombs, Mercer, Nichols, Spears, and Tallent.

Health and Human Services Committee

Mavretic (Chairman), Dickson (Vice-Chairman), Gamble (Vice-Chairman), Green (Vice-Chairman), and Jeffus (Vice-Chairman).

Health and Human Services Subcommittees

- (1) *Health Care and Access*: Gamble (Chairman), Judy Hunt (Vice-Chairman), Arnold, Barnhill, D. Brown, Dickson, Gottovi, Hayes, Jenkins, Kuczmariski, B. Miller, Moore, J. Preston, and C. Wilson.
- (2) *Human Services*: Green (Chairman), Esposito (Vice-Chairman), H. Hunter (Vice-Chairman), Alexander, Brubaker, Church, Culp, Easterling, B. Richardson, and Wright.
- (3) *Aging*: Jeffus (Chairman), Gardner (Vice-Chairman), Lutz (Vice-Chairman), Cummings, Cunningham, Edwards, and Ives.

Insurance Committee

Cunningham (Chairman), Black (Vice-Chairman), Dockham (Vice-Chairman), Gray (Vice-Chairman), Hightower (Vice-Chairman), Redwine (Vice-Chairman), Barbee, Bowman, Brawley, Church, Cole, Dickson, Z. Edwards, Gardner, Gottovi, Holmes, Hugh Lee, Luebke, McLaughlin, B. Miller, Oldham, Wainwright, and Wilmoth.

Judiciary I Committee

Michaux (Chairman), Flaherty (Vice-Chairman), Hackney (Vice-Chairman), Holt (Vice-Chairman), Alexander, Esposito, Justus, Lemmond, McCrary, McLaughlin, G. Miller, Miner, Moore, and B. Richardson.

Judiciary II Committee

R. Hunter (Chairman), Brubaker (Vice-Chairman), Kennedy (Vice-Chairman), Braswell, Daughtry, Easterling, Gamble, Gardner, Gottovi, Griffin, Kuczmariski, Redwine, Sutton, and Weatherly.

Judiciary III Committee

Hensley (Chairman), Fitch (Vice-Chairman), Hugh Lee (Vice-Chairman), Robinson (Vice-Chairman), Baddour, Balmer, Barnes, Bowie, Decker, Holmes, Jarrell, Jenkins, B. Miller, Nesbitt, and Wilkins.

Local and Regional Government I Committee

R. Thompson (Chairman), Rogers (Vice-Chairman), Braswell, Ellis, Fitch, James, Lemmond, McCrary, C. Wilson, and Wood.

Local and Regional Government II Committee

Lutz (Chairman), Gist (Vice-Chairman), McLaughlin (Vice-Chairman), Alphin, Barbee, Burton, Decker, Esposito, Howard, Ives, Joye, Mercer, Mitchell, Wainwright, and Wilkins.

Pensions and Retirement Committee

Hugh Lee (Chairman), Brawley (Vice-Chairman), Ramsey (Vice-Chairman), Warner (Vice-Chairman), Barbee, Beall, Church, Daughtry, DeVane, Grady, Hall, Justus, Lutz, McCombs, Mercer, Oldham, J. Preston, and Rogers.

Public Employees Committee

Fussell (Chairman), Bowman (Vice-Chairman), Stewart (Vice-Chairman), Barnes, Decker, Griffin, McLawhorn, Michaux, Miner, Nesbitt, Nye, Oldham, C. Preston, Redwine, Russell, R. Smith, Sutton, G. Thompson, and P. Wilson.

Public Utilities Committee

Judy Hunt (Chairman), Bowen (Vice-Chairman), Holmes (Vice-Chairman), G. Miller (Vice-Chairman), Balmer, Berry, D. Brown, Burton, DeVane, Flaherty, Hill, Ives, James, Mavretic, McCrary, Ramsey, Robinson, Tallent, and R. Thompson.

Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House Committee

Jack Hunt (Chairman), Hackney (Vice-Chairman), James (Vice-Chairman), Michaux (Vice-Chairman), Robinson (Vice-Chairman), Stamey (Vice-Chairman), Alexander, Brawley, Colton, Culp, Dickson, Hensley, Hill, Judy Hunt, R. Hunter, Hugh Lee, McCrary, G. Miller, Mitchell, Moore, Morgan, Tallent, and Wood.

State Government Committee

Hightower (Chairman), Barnhill (Vice-Chairman), R. Smith (Vice-Chairman), Stewart (Vice-Chairman)

State Government Subcommittees

- (1) *Boards and Commissions:* Barnhill (Chairman), Cunningham (Vice-Chairman), Russell (Vice-Chairman), Black, Cole, Diamont, Ellis, Morgan, Nye, and G. Thompson.
- (2) *Military, Veterans and Indian Affairs:* R. Smith (Chairman), Jack Hunt (Vice-Chairman), Wood (Vice-Chairman), J. Brown, Grady, Joye, Kinney, Nichols, J. Preston, Spears, and Sutton.
- (3) *State Parks, Facilities and Property:* Stewart (Chairman), Howard (Vice-Chairman), Wilmoth (Vice-Chairman), Arnold, Berry, Bowen, Crawford, Z. Edwards, Green, and Hall.

Transportation Committee

Stamey (Chairman), Bowen (Vice-Chairman), Bowie (Vice-Chairman), Luebke (Vice-Chairman), and McLawhorn (Vice-Chairman).

Transportation Subcommittees

- (1) *Airports, Railways and Waterways*: McLawhorn (Chairman), Bowie, Colton, Flaherty, Gist, Hugh Lee, McAllister, and Wilkins.
- (2) *Highways*: Bowen (Chairman), Barbee (Vice-Chairman), Beall (Vice-Chairman), Warner (Vice-Chairman), Alphin, Baddour, Berry, J. Brown, Creech, Jack Hunt, Joye, McCombs, and McLaughlin.
- (3) *Public Transportation*: Luebke (Chairman), DeVane (Vice-Chairman), Black, Burton, Cole, Daughtry, Kinney, Morgan, and Weatherly.

1993 Joint Legislative Commissions

Governmental Operations Commission

Senate President Pro Tempore Marc Basnight (Co-Chairman),
Speaker of the House Dan Blue (Co-Chairman)

Representatives: Bowen, Brawley, Colton, Diamont,
Easterling, Fitch, Hackney, Holmes, Michaux, and Nesbitt.

Senators: Conder, Daniel, R. Hunt, R.L. Martin, Perdue, Plyler,
J. Richardson, Shaw, Sherron, and Warren.

Legislative Services Commission

Senate President Pro Tempore Marc Basnight (Co-Chairman),
Speaker of the House Dan Blue (Co-Chairman)

Representatives: Bowen, Gray, Hensley, McAllister, Nesbitt,
and Robinson.

Senators: Cochrane, Kaplan, Howard Lee, Parnell, and Sands.

Legislative Committee on New Licensing Boards

Rep. Mary Jarrell, Chairman

Representatives: Barnhill, Brubaker, Hightower, and Moore.

Senators: Ballance, Seymour, Smith, and Soles.

Appendix B

Effectiveness Survey Results — Senate

Effectiveness Survey Results — House

**Comparison of Previous Effectiveness
Rankings: 1981-1991**

Other Survey Results

Most Powerful Committees

Most Influential Lobbyists

Effectiveness Survey Results

Tabulated results of the Center's 1991 legislative survey appear on the following pages. Senators, Representatives, lobbyists and legislative liaisons, and capital news correspondents were asked to rate the "effectiveness" of each member of the General Assembly. (Senators were only asked to rate other Senators, and Representatives only rated fellow Representatives.) A total of 474 questionnaires were sent and 295 responses were received.

The poll was conducted by the Center during the fall of 1991, after adjournment of the regular session. At that time, 170 incumbent legislators, 274 registered lobbyists (including some state agency legislative liaisons), and 30 state capital news correspondents were asked to rate on a scale of 1 to 10 the "effectiveness" of the individual members of each chamber. Respondents were also asked to indicate, in order of priority, the "most powerful" committees in each chamber, and the "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly.

The survey's purpose was to identify the most effective legislators in the General Assembly. Ratings were to be based on their participation in committee work, their skill at guiding bills through floor debate, their general knowledge and expertise in special fields, the respect they command from peers, the enthusiasm with which they execute various legislative responsibilities, the political power they hold (either by virtue of office, longevity, or personal attributes), their ability to sway the opinion of fellow legislators, and their aptitude for the overall legislative process. Respondents were asked to use these criteria, as well as their own personal knowledge of the General Assembly and personal perceptions of those who serve there, in replying to the Center's questionnaire. An exact statistical tabulation of the survey results, by respondent group, appears on the following pages.

Response rates for each of the Center's surveys were as follows:

1991-1992

Media	21 of 30 (68%)
Lobbyists	134 of 274 (49%)
Representatives	97 of 120 (81%)
Senators	43 of 50 (86%)
Total	295 of 474 (62%)

1989-1990

Media	21 of 42 (41%)
Lobbyists	141 of 274 (51%)
Representatives	108 of 119 (91%)
Senators	42 of 50 (84%)
Total	312 of 485 (64%)

1987-1988

Media	23 of 46 (50%)
Lobbyists	126 of 258 (49%)
Representatives	82 of 120 (68%)
Senators	40 of 50 (80%)
Total	271 of 474 (57%)

1985-1986

Media	21 of 39 (54%)
Lobbyists	127 of 311 (41%)
Representatives	83 of 120 (69%)
Senators	34 of 50 (68%)
Total	265 of 520 (51%)

1983-1984

Media	14 of 44 (32%)
Lobbyists	80 of 258 (31%)
Representatives	75 of 120 (63%)
Senators	43 of 50 (86%)
Total	212 of 472 (45%)

1981-1982

Media	14 of 45 (31%)
Lobbyists	58 of 330 (18%)
Representatives	69 of 120 (58%)
Senators	26 of 50 (52%)
Total	167 of 545 (31%)

1979-1980

Media	11 of 33 (33%)
Lobbyists	61 of 324 (19%)
Representatives	68 of 120 (57%)
Senators	25 of 50 (50%)
Total	165 of 528 (31%)

1977-1978

Media	16 of 39 (41%)
Lobbyists	68 of 284 (24%)
Representatives	56 of 112 (50%)
Senators	25 of 48 (52%)
Total	165 of 483 (34%)

Effectiveness Survey Results • Senate (1991)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
1. Barnes, Henson (D-Wayne)	93.7	89.9	92.2	91.9
2. Basnight (D-Dare)	86.3	83.6	83.9	84.6
3. Daniel (D-Caswell)	82.1	87.2	83.3	84.2
4. Royall (D-Durham)	79.5	80.6	77.8	79.3
5. Winner, Dennis (D-Buncombe)	78.8	76.0	82.2	79.0
6. Plyler (D-Union)	77.4	74.7	73.9	75.4
7. Soles (D-Columbus)	74.5	69.8	61.1	68.5
8. Sands (D-Rockingham)	65.8	69.9	63.9	66.5
9. Ward (D-Forsyth)	68.6	67.4	63.3	66.4
10. Goldston (D-Rockingham)	64.1	69.0	63.9	65.6
11. Conder (D-Richmond)	66.3	68.9	53.3	64.5
12. Murphy (D-Duplin)	61.4	68.4	63.3	64.4
13. Kaplan (D-Forsyth)	58.6	67.6	65.0	63.7
14. Walker (D-Randolph)	65.4	63.9	59.4	62.9
15. Johnson (D-Wake)	61.9	62.8	62.8	62.5
16. Hyde (D-Buncombe)	66.0	66.1	55.0	62.4
17. Marvin (D-Gaston)	62.6	60.3	61.1	61.3
18. Lee, Howard (D-Orange)	59.5	57.8	56.7	58.0
19. Cochrane (R-Davie)	58.8	63.1	47.8	56.6
20. Perdue (D-Craven)	52.9	59.7	53.3	55.3

Effectiveness Survey Results • Senate (1991)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
21. Odom (D-Mecklenburg)		56.5	53.5	53.9	54.6
22. Tally (D-Cumberland)		53.7	55.8	53.3	54.3
23. Parnell (D-Robeson)		57.0	56.2	49.4	54.2
(tie) Cooper (D-Nash)		50.7	61.3	50.6	54.2
25. Martin, William (D-Guilford)		55.4	54.4	48.3	52.7
26. Staton (D-Lee)		58.1	56.4	41.2	51.9
27. Kincaid (R-Caldwell)		52.8	54.5	47.8	51.7
28. Sherron (D-Wake)		55.8	55.7	42.8	51.4
29. Hunt, Ralph (D-Durham)		53.3	52.8	46.7	50.9
30. Seymour (D-Guilford)		55.4	54.4	42.2	50.7
31. Block (D-New Hanover)		49.8	51.4	49.4	50.2
32. Martin, Robert (D-Pitt)		54.2	54.8	41.1	50.0
(tie) Richardson, Jim (D-Mecklenburg)		52.8	54.9	42.2	50.0
34. Smith, Paul (R-Rowan)		50.7	55.6	41.1	49.1
35. Shaw (R-Guilford)		52.3	47.4	47.2	49.0
36. Simpson (R-Burke)		52.1	45.2	39.4	45.6
37. Ballance (D-Warren)		46.1	48.2	42.2	45.5
38. Speed (D-Franklin)		52.9	50.4	30.0	44.4
39. Daughtry (R-Johnston)		47.6	46.0	33.9	42.5
40. Warren (D-Pitt)		39.1	48.5	31.2	39.6

Effectiveness Survey Results • Senate (1991)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
41. Plexico (D-Henderson)	43.5	43.3	30.6	39.1
42. Bryan (R-Iredell)	36.3	46.5	26.1	36.3
43. Allran (R-Catawba)	34.9	38.0	21.1	31.0
44. Carpenter (R-Macon)	34.0	38.0	21.1	31.0
45. Raynor (D-Cumberland)	30.7	34.4	26.7	30.6
46. Hartsell (R-Cabarrus)	38.3	35.6	16.7	30.2
47. Forrester (R-Gaston)	34.2	35.2	17.8	29.1
48. Blackmon (R-Mecklenburg)	33.7	33.2	17.8	28.2
49. Pollard (R-Onslow)	25.8	26.7	23.3	25.3
50. Carter (R-Lincoln)	25.6	26.9	17.2	23.2

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

1991 Senate Effectiveness Survey Rankings

Alphabetical Order by Senator

The number is the Senator's ranking in relation to the other 49 Senators.

Allran	43	Smith, Paul	34
Ballance	37	Soles	7
Barnes, Henson	1	Speed	38
Basnight	2	Staton	26
Blackmon	48	Tally	22
Block	31	Walker	14
Bryan	42	Ward	9
Carpenter	44	Warren	40
Carter	50	Winner, Dennis	5
Cochrane	19		
Conder	11		
Cooper	23 (tie)		
Daniel	3		
Daughtry	39		
Forrester	47		
Goldston	10		
Hartsell	46		
Hunt, Ralph	29		
Hyde	16		
Johnson	15		
Kaplan	13		
Kincaid	27		
Lee, Howard	18		
Martin, Bob	32 (tie)		
Martin, Bill	25		
Marvin	17		
Murphy	12		
Odom	21		
Parnell	23 (tie)		
Perdue	20		
Plexico	41		
Plyler	6		
Pollard	49		
Raynor	45		
Richardson, Jim	32 (tie)		
Royall	4		
Sands	8		
Seymour	30		
Shaw	35		
Sherron	28		
Simpson	36		

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1991)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
1. Blue (D-Wake)		93.8	93.2	95.6	94.2
2. Diamont (D-Surry)		85.3	86.7	89.4	87.2
3. Miller, George (D-Durham)		86.0	85.4	86.7	86.0
4. Nesbitt (D-Buncombe)		85.3	84.3	85.0	84.9
5. Hackney (D-Orange)		82.7	81.6	83.3	82.6
6. Wicker (D-Lee)		76.9	78.3	75.0	76.7
7. Payne (D-New Hanover)		70.6	69.8	72.2	70.9
8. Fitch (D-Wilson)		70.7	66.0	74.4	70.4
9. Michaux (D-Durham)		68.0	67.9	74.7	70.2
10. Hunt, Sam (D-Alamance)		66.8	63.2	75.6	68.5
11. Hunter, Robert (D-McDowell)		72.5	70.3	62.2	68.3
12. Ramsey (D-Madison)		74.7	69.6	57.2	67.2
13. Barnes, Anne (D-Orange)		66.9	65.2	67.8	66.6
14. Rhyne (R-Lincoln)		65.1	68.5	60.0	64.5
(tie) Colton (D-Buncombe)		61.0	70.6	61.7	64.5
16. Kerr (D-Wayne)		67.9	68.3	56.7	64.3
17. Redwine (D-Brunswick)		62.6	67.9	60.6	63.7
18. Pope (R-Wake)		57.1	57.6	69.4	61.4
19. Hunt, Jack (D-Cleveland)		66.3	62.4	53.3	60.7
20. Mavretic (D-Edgecombe)		65.9	61.5	52.8	60.1

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1991)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
21.	Hardaway (D-Halifax)	57.0	63.2	55.0	58.4
22.	DeVane (D-Hoke)	59.8	58.7	55.6	58.0
23.	Ethridge (D-Carteret)	58.1	59.6	54.4	57.4
24.	Crawford, J.W. (D-Granville)	58.3	61.3	51.1	56.9
25.	Stamey (D-Wake)	58.7	54.7	54.4	55.9
26.	Lineberry (D-Guilford)	56.0	59.1	46.1	53.7
27.	Jones (D-Pitt)	53.4	50.6	56.7	53.6
28.	Jeralds (D-Cumberland)	57.7	56.7	46.1	53.5
29.	Nye (D-Bladen)	57.7	85.6	46.5	53.3
30.	Privette (R-Cabarrus)	53.2	54.8	49.4	52.5
31.	James (D-Pasquotank)	58.1	58.2	40.0	52.1
32.	Hunter, Howard (D-Northampton)	49.5	52.2	52.8	51.5
33.	Lilley (D-Lenoir)	57.9	56.3	38.9	51.0
34.	Easterling (D-Mecklenburg)	57.0	52.6	42.2	50.6
35.	Hunt, Judy (D-Watauga)	49.6	52.6	47.8	50.0
36.	McLaughlin (D-Mecklenburg)	56.5	47.6	45.6	49.9
37.	Brubaker (R-Randolph)	56.4	55.5	34.4	48.8
38.	Hasty (D-Robeson)	52.6	57.7	35.6	48.6
39.	Fletcher (D-Burke)	54.0	50.4	41.1	48.5
40.	Robinson (R-Caldwell)	46.9	54.2	42.8	47.9

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1991)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
(tie) Anderson (D-Craven)		53.3	56.6	33.9	47.9
42. Dawkins (D-Richmond)		57.6	47.5	38.3	47.8
(tie) Grimmer (R-Mecklenburg)		56.4	49.2	37.8	47.8
44. Bowen (D-Sampson)		50.8	51.0	40.0	47.3
45. Holt (D-Alamance)		49.0	52.5	40.0	47.2
46. Esposito (R-Forsyth)		44.9	52.0	42.2	46.4
(tie) Rogers (D-Martin)		54.8	50.9	33.3	46.4
48. Flaherty (R-Caldwell)		51.6	46.3	40.0	46.0
49. Crawford, N.J. (D-Buncombe)		51.9	48.9	36.7	45.8
50. Hurley (D-Cumberland)		51.7	48.0	37.2	45.6
51. Holmes (R-Yadkin)		49.2	53.5	33.9	45.5
52. Gottovi (D-New Hanover)		44.4	43.9	42.2	43.5
53. Warner (D-Cumberland)		49.0	42.4	37.8	43.0
54. Church, John (D-Vance)		44.2	49.1	35.0	42.7
55. Brawley (R-Iredell)		47.5	44.5	33.3	41.8
56. Fussell (D-Wake)		51.7	39.3	33.9	41.6
57. Gamble (D-Lincoln)		50.6	41.4	32.2	41.4
58. Luebke (D-Durham)		41.9	38.7	42.8	41.1
59. Thompson, Pete (D-Chowan)		48.0	46.9	27.8	40.9
60. Isenhower (R-Catawba)		46.4	45.9	29.4	40.6

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1991)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
61.	Beall (D-Haywood)	43.1	45.8	30.0	39.6
(tie)	Hensley (D-Wake)	44.1	44.1	30.6	39.6
63.	Abernethy (R-Gaston)	41.2	45.8	29.4	38.8
(tie)	Chapin (D-Beaufort)	42.7	39.7	33.9	38.8
65.	Black (D-Mecklenburg)	46.5	46.1	23.3	38.7
(tie)	Wilmoth (D-Watauga)	44.7	45.7	25.6	38.7
67.	Green (D-Vance)	40.9	38.8	36.1	38.6
68.	Justus (R-Henderson)	44.3	37.7	33.3	38.5
69.	Beard (D-Cumberland)	40.0	44.6	30.6	38.4
70.	Greenwood (D-Buncombe)	49.1	40.6	25.0	38.2
71.	Jarrell (D-Guilford)	42.8	43.8	27.2	37.9
72.	Kennedy (D-Forsyth)	41.6	41.2	28.9	37.2
73.	Dickson (R-Gaston)	45.0	45.3	21.1	37.1
74.	Bowie (R-Guilford)	40.4	42.1	28.3	37.0
75.	Woodard (D-Johnston)	46.1	42.5	21.7	36.8
76.	Gray (R-Forsyth)	40.0	44.1	26.1	36.7
77.	Foster (D-Mecklenburg)	40.4	39.4	28.3	36.1
(tie)	Mercer, Leo (D-Columbus)	44.0	40.3	23.9	36.1
79.	Rhodes (R-Forsyth)	38.3	38.2	30.6	36.0
80.	Hightower (D-Anson)	45.6	36.1	26.1	35.9

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1991)

	Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
81.	Jordan, Larry (D-Wake)	40.0	42.0	25.6	35.8
82.	Albertson (D-Duplin)	40.6	39.9	26.7	35.7
(tie)	Huffman (R-Catawba)	41.7	39.8	25.6	35.7
84.	Lofflin (R-Union)	39.2	43.6	23.9	35.6
85.	Balmer (R-Mecklenburg)	38.8	40.5	26.1	35.1
(tie)	Stewart (D-Harnett)	42.7	39.8	22.8	35.1
87.	Cunningham (D-Mecklenburg)	42.2	37.1	25.6	35.0
88.	Barnhill (D-Mecklenburg)	37.3	38.8	28.3	34.8
89.	Creech (R-Johnston)	35.8	41.7	26.1	34.5
(tie)	Grady (R-Onslow)	36.7	35.7	31.1	34.5
91.	Gardner (R-Rowan)	38.3	39.1	25.0	34.2
92.	Bowman (D-Alamance)	41.4	34.4	25.6	33.7
(tie)	Buchanan (R-Mitchell)	40.1	36.5	24.4	33.7
94.	Lutz (D-Cleveland)	39.7	37.8	22.8	33.4
95.	Hege (R-Davidson)	38.1	36.6	24.4	33.0
96.	Morgan (R-Moore)	38.2	33.1	25.6	32.3
97.	Russell (R-Wayne)	36.7	35.9	22.8	31.8
(tie)	Brown, John (R-Wilkes)	38.4	37.5	19.4	31.8
99.	Howard (R-Davie)	39.3	34.8	21.1	31.7
100.	Wood (R-Guilford)	38.4	31.6	21.7	30.6

Effectiveness Survey Results • House (1991)

Overall Effectiveness Ranking	Legislators' Evaluation	Lobbyists' Evaluation	Capital Correspondents' Evaluation	Overall Effectiveness Raw Score
(tie) Withrow (D-Rutherford)	34.2	31.9	25.6	30.6
102. McAllister (D-Cumberland)	35.1	31.4	23.9	30.1
103. Wainwright (D-Craven)	35.6	33.2	20.0	29.6
(tie) Wilson, Peggy (R-Rockingham)	34.9	34.4	19.4	29.6
105. McLawhorn (D-Pitt)	31.9	35.8	20.0	29.2
106. Jeffus (D-Guilford)	31.9	34.1	21.1	29.0
107. Smith, Ronnie (D-Carteret)	32.7	35.2	18.3	28.8
108. Ligon (R-Rowan)	34.3	29.8	20.6	28.2
109. Tallent (R-Cabarrus)	32.9	34.7	16.7	28.1
(tie) Oldham (D-Forsyth)	34.0	30.3	20.0	28.1
111. McGee (D-Nash)	33.4	30.7	20.0	28.0
(tie) Dockham (R-Davidson)	33.1	33.5	17.2	28.0
113. Barbee (R-Stanly)	29.4	32.3	20.0	27.2
114. Culp (R-Randolph)	31.1	30.2	17.8	26.3
115. Kimsey (R-Macon)	29.3	30.3	16.7	25.4
116. Gist (D-Guilford)	31.6	30.4	13.9	25.3
117. Lewis (R-Wilson)	30.3	26.6	16.7	24.5
118. Kahl (D-Iredell)	30.9	25.7	16.7	24.4
119. Decker (R-Forsyth)	30.3	24.6	16.7	23.9
120. Dial (D-Robeson)	27.4	26.3	16.7	23.5

1991 House Effectiveness Survey Rankings

Alphabetical Order by House Member

The number is the Representative's ranking in relation to the other 119 House members.

Abernethy	63 (tie)	Fussell	56
Albertson	82 (tie)	Gamble	57
Anderson	40 (tie)	Gardner	91
Balmer	85 (tie)	Gist	116
Barbee	113	Gottovi	52
Barnes, Anne	13	Grady	89 (tie)
Barnhill	88	Gray	76
Beall	61 (tie)	Green	67
Beard	69	Greenwood	70
Black	65 (tie)	Grimmer	42 (tie)
Blue	1	Hackney	5
Bowen	44	Hardaway	21
Bowie	74	Hasty	38
Bowman	92 (tie)	Hege	95
Brawley	55	Hensley	61 (tie)
Brown, John	97 (tie)	Hightower	80
Brubaker	37	Holmes	51
Buchanan	92 (tie)	Holt	45
Chapin	63 (tie)	Howard	99
Church, John	54	Huffman	82 (tie)
Colton	14 (tie)	Hunt, Jack	19
Crawford, J.W.	24	Hunt, Judy	35
Crawford, N.J.	49	Hunt, Sam	10
Creech	89 (tie)	Hunter, Howard	32
Culp	114	Hunter, Bob	11
Cunningham	87	Hurley	50
Dawkins	42 (tie)	Isenhower	60
Decker	119	James	31
DeVane	22	Jarrell	71
Dial	120	Jeffus	106
Diamont	2	Jeralds	28
Dickson	73	Jones	27
Dockham	111 (tie)	Jordan, Larry	81
Easterling	34	Justus	68
Esposito	46 (tie)	Kahl	118
Ethridge	23	Kennedy	72
Fitch	8	Kerr	16
Flaherty	48	Kimsey	115
Fletcher	48	Lewis	117
Foster	77 (tie)	Ligon	108

1991 House Effectiveness Survey Rankings

Lilley	33	
Lineberry	26	
Loflin	84	
Luebke	58	
Lutz	94	
Mavretic	20	
McAllister	102	
McGee	111	(tie)
McLaughlin	36	
McLawhorn	105	
Mercer, Leo	77	(tie)
Michaux	9	
Miller, George	3	
Morgan	96	
Nesbitt	4	
Nye	29	
Oldham	109	(tie)
Payne	7	
Pope	18	
Privette	30	
Ramsey	12	
Redwine	17	
Rhodes	79	
Rhyne	14	(tie)
Robinson	40	(tie)
Rogers	46	(tie)
Russell	97	(tie)
Smith, Ronnie	107	
Stamey	25	
Stewart	85	(tie)
Tallent	109	(tie)
Thompson, Pete	59	
Wainwright	103	(tie)
Warner	53	
Wicker	6	
Wilmoth	65	(tie)
Wilson, Peggy	103	(tie)
Withrow	100	(tie)
Wood	100	(tie)
Woodard	75	

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • Senate (1981-1991)

Effectiveness Rankings

Name of Senator	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Barnes, Henson	1	3	5	6	5	7
Basnight	2	4	16	34	NA	NA
Daniel	3	7	32	NA	NA	NA
Royall	4	1	1	1	1	1
Winner, Dennis	5	5	12	16	30	NA
Plyler	6	14	4	3 (tie)	25	(18)*
Soles	7	11	10	10	17	14
Sands	8	20	37	NA	NA	NA
Ward	9	13	14	17	27	32
Goldston	10	6	15	38	NA	NA
Conder	11	17	21	35 (tie)	NA	NA
Murphy	12	23	(33)*	(55)*	(75 tie)*	NA
Kaplan	13	10	19	29	NA	(57 tie)*
Walker	14	12	8	11	9	9
Johnson	15	18	20	23	24	22
Hyde	16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Marvin	17	19	26	22	31	21
Lee, Howard	18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cochrane	19	24 (tie)	(16 tie)*	(22)*	(103)*	(95)*
Perdue	20	(44)*	(70 tie)*	NA	NA	NA
Odom	21	41	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tally	22	21	29	31	41	(41)*
Parnell	23 (tie)	24 (tie)	24	28	40	(59)*
Cooper	23 (tie)	(13)*	(45)*	NA	NA	NA
Martin, William	25	26	27	25	43	NA
Staton	26	28	25	18	20 (tie)	NA
Kincaid	27	34	41	30	39	33
Sherron	28	37	43	NA	NA	NA
Hunt, Ralph	29	29	35	41	NA	NA
Seymour	30	NA	39	NA	(36)*	(32 tie)*
Block	31	27	33	NA	NA	NA
Martin, Robert	32 (tie)	36	38	39	NA	NA
Richardson, James	32 (tie)	40	42	(88)*	NA	NA
Smith, Paul	34	33	34	40	NA	NA
Shaw	35	39	44	47	NA	NA
Simpson	36	38	45	42	NA	NA
Ballance	37	42	NA	(41)*	(73 tie)*	NA
Speed	38	31	36	24	37 (tie)	28 (tie)
Daughtry	39	46	NA	NA	NA	NA
Warren	40	(48 tie)*	(22)*	(23)*	(52)*	(90 tie)*

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • Senate (1981-1991)

Name of Senator	Effectiveness Rankings					
	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Plexico	41	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bryan	42	43	50	NA	NA	NA
Allran	43	47	48	(89)*	(118)*	(117)*
Carpenter	44	49	NA	NA	NA	NA
Raynor	45	45	(77)*	NA	NA	27
Hartsell	46	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Forrester	47	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Blackmon	48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pollard	49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carter	50	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

* Parenthesis around ranking and accompanying asterisk indicates Effectiveness Ranking while in the N.C. House of Representatives.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House (1981-1991)

Effectiveness Rankings

Name of Representative	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Blue	1	6	6	7	8	30
Diamont	2	1	18	16 (tie)	18 (tie)	39
Miller, George	3	3	4	4	4	4
Nesbitt	4	12	5	13	21 (tie)	65
Hackney	5	9	7	10	15	60
Wicker	6	7	9	15	24	48
Payne	7	5	12	14	28	69 (tie)
Fitch	8	23	56 (tie)	79	NA	NA
Michaux	9	15	15	24	NA	NA
Hunt, Sam	10	8	43	NA	NA	NA
Hunter, Robert	11	10	11	20	25	56
Ramsey	12	11	1	1	1	1
Barnes, Anne	13	21	20	28 (tie)	49	NA
Rhyne	14 (tie)	4	69	82 (tie)	NA	NA
Colton	14 (tie)	30	26	31 (tie)	64	66
Kerr	16	24	62	NA	NA	NA
Redwine	17	18	28	44	NA	NA
Pope	18	64 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hunt, Jack	19	36	8	12	12 (tie)	12
Mavretic	20	2	13	18	18 (tie)	64
Hardaway	21	39 (tie)	82	NA	NA	NA
DeVane	22	17	27	50	100	NA
Ethridge	23	32 (tie)	24	26 (tie)	33	67
Crawford, J.W.	24	22	36	33 (tie)	85 (tie)	NA
Stamey	25	77	42	42 (tie)	79	NA
Lineberry	26	32 (tie)	29	71	NA	NA
Jones	27	41	39	48 (tie)	104	NA
Jeralds	28	69 (tie)	54	60	82	NA
Nye	29	48 (tie)	32	56	NA	26 (tie)
Privette	30	28	34	63	NA	NA
James	31	38	16 (tie)	19	17	23
Hunter, Howard	32	81	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lilley	33	25	14	11	9	8
Easterling	34	46	49	39 (tie)	50	71
Hunt, Judy	35	54	58 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
McLaughlin	36	51	74	81	NA	NA
Brubaker	37	35	50	39 (tie)	56 (tie)	57 (tie)
Hasty	38	27	51	66	105	NA
Fletcher	39	55	37	74	102	NA
Robinson	40 (tie)	34	NA	70	95	101

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House (1981-1991)

Name of Representative	Effectiveness Rankings					
	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Anderson	40 (tie)	52	30	31 (tie)	59	97 (tie)
Dawkins	42 (tie)	45	52	80	NA	NA
Grimmer	42 (tie)	29	98 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Bowen	44	91	87	NA	109	NA
Holt	45	61	38	28 (tie)	37	51
Esposito	46 (tie)	53	100	101	NA	NA
Rogers, Gene	46 (tie)	80	95	NA	NA	NA
Flaherty	48	89 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crawford, N.J.	49	76	58 (tie)	38	81	97 (tie)
Hurley	50	71	NA	NA	NA	NA
Holmes	51	39 (tie)	68	67	101	92
Gottovi	52	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Warner	53	63	93	NA	NA	NA
Church, John	54	47	23	25	31	25
Brawley	55	59	78	79	112	114
Fussell	56	78 (tie)	65	58 (tie)	78	77
Gamble	57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Luebke	58	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thompson, Pete	59	75	94	NA	NA	NA
Isenhower	60	72 (tie)	18	NA	NA	NA
Beall	61 (tie)	64 (tie)	31	37	58	NA
Hensley	61 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Abernethy	63 (tie)	60	111	NA	NA	NA
Chapin	63 (tie)	69 (tie)	61	64	60	80 (tie)
Black	65 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	55	72
Wilmoth	65 (tie)	NA	83	NA	NA	NA
Green	67	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Justus	68	64 (tie)	106	112 (tie)	NA	NA
Beard	69	37	40	58 (tie)	54	69 (tie)
Greenwood	70	68	46	36	39	44
Jarrell	71	NA	63	NA	91	NA
Kennedy	72	84	76	69	99	NA
Dickson	73	105	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bowie	74	93	NA	NA	NA	NA
Woodard	75	74	53	46	48	NA
Gray	76	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Foster	77 (tie)	57	60	30	23	37
Mercer, Leo	77 (tie)	98	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhodes	79	87	101	948 (tie)	NA	NA
Hightower	80	NA	41	53	38	73

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House (1981-1991)

Effectiveness Rankings

Name of Representative	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
Jordan, Larry	81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Albertson	82 (tie)	109	NA	NA	NA	NA
Huffman	82 (tie)	62	109	114	NA	NA
Loflin	84	101 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Balmer	85 (tie)	107	NA	NA	NA	NA
Stewart	85 (tie)	112	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cunningham	87	95 (tie)	91	NA	NA	NA
Barnhill	88	85 (tie)	86	92	NA	NA
Creech	89 (tie)	97	NA	NA	NA	NA
Grady	89 (tie)	100	115	NA	NA	NA
Gardner	91	88	105	107	NA	NA
Bowman	92 (tie)	92	89	93	NA	NA
Buchanan	92 (tie)	94	85	102	NA	NA
Lutz	94	89 (tie)	73	73	85 (tie)	87
Hege	95	85 (tie)	107	97	NA	112
Morgan	96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Russell	97 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brown, John	97 (tie)	82	92	85	113 (tie)	110
Howard	99	106	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wood	100 (tie)	114	NA	108 (tie)	NA	NA
Withrow	100 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McAllister	102	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wainwright	103 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wilson, Peggy	103 (tie)	110	NA	NA	NA	NA
McLawhorn	105	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Jeffus	106	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Smith, Ronnie	107	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ligon	108	103	112	108 (tie)	119	119
Tallent	109 (tie)	108	110	112 (tie)	NA	NA
Oldham	109 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McGee	111 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dockham	111 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Barbec	113	115	113 (tie)	NA	NA	NA
Culp	114	116	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kimsey	115	111	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gist	116	118	104	103	115	NA
Lewis	117	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kahl	118	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Decker	119	117	119	119	NA	NA
Dial	120	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Additional Survey Questions (1991)

In addition to asking those surveyed to rank legislators' effectiveness, the Center asked respondents three additional questions. The legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents were asked to name:

1. the most powerful committees in the Senate;
2. the most powerful committees in the House of Representatives;
and
3. the most influential lobbyists in the 1991 General Assembly.

Six "Most Powerful" Senate Committees

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Redistricting
4. Judiciary I
5. Education
6. Rules and Operation of the Senate

Six "Most Powerful" House Committees

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Redistricting
4. Courts, Justice, Constitutional Amendments and Referenda
5. Education
6. Rules, Appointments, and Calendar

"Most Influential" Lobbyists (1991 Session)

Note: The most influential lobbyist ranking is based on a point system that gives weight to the rating that the lobbyist received upon being mentioned by a respondent, e.g., first place rating = 20 points, second place = 18 points, etc. Like the effectiveness rating of legislators, ratings given by the three respondent groups — legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents — are considered equally.

1. **Zebulon D. Alley** of the Raleigh law offices of the Waynesville law firm of Alley, Killian, Kersten and Davis, represented 15 business and industry clients, including:
Carolina Power & Light Company, Duke Power Company, Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of N.C., Southern Bell, and Whittle Communications.
2. **J. Allen Adams** of the Raleigh law firm of Parker Poe Adams & Bernstein, represented 16 clients with business/industry, arts, and

health care interests, including:

Arts Advocates of N.C., N.C. Biotechnology Center, GTE Mobilnet, N.C. Headstart Association, and Maxicare Health Plan.

3. **Samuel H. Johnson** of the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Gamble, Mercer, Hearn, & Vinegar, represented 17 clients with business/industry interests, including:
 - Auto Insurance Agents of N.C., I.B.M. Corporation, N.C. Automobile Dealers Association, Waste Management, and N.C. Associated Industries.
4. **Roger W. Bone** of the Raleigh lobbying firm of Bone & Associates, represented:
 - Blue Cross and Blue Shield of N.C., Carolina Independent Automobile Dealers Association, Chem-Nuclear Systems, Control Data Corporation, Marathon Oil Company, N.C. Pork Producers, the Tobacco Institute, and the N.C. Department of Community Colleges.
5. **William E. Holman** represented the N.C. Chapter of the Sierra Club, the Conservation Council of N.C., N.C. Public Transportation Association, and the N.C. Chapter of the American Planning Association.
6. **William C. Rustin** of the N.C. Retail Merchants Association.
7. **W. Paul Pulley Jr.** of the Durham law firm of Pulley, Watson, & King, PA, represented business/industry, legal, and educational interests, including:
 - N.C. Academy of Trial Lawyers, the N.C. Association of Educators, the N.C. Association of Electric Cooperatives, N.C. Association of Life Underwriters, and N.C. Equity.
8. **Jay M. Robinson** represented the University of North Carolina system.
9. **Marvin D. Musselwhite Jr.** of the Raleigh law firm of Poyner & Spruill, represented 20 business/industry and medical interests, including:
 - Browning-Ferris Industries, Hertz Corporation, Martin Marietta Aggregates, PepsiCo, and ThermalKEM of N.C.
10. **John T. Bode** of the Raleigh law firm of Bode, Call & Green, represented business/industry clients including:
 - Carolina Power & Light Company, Crown Central Petroleum, Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Southern Bell, and the N.C. Soft Drink Association.

11. **C. Ronald Aycock** of the N.C. Association of County Commissioners.
12. **Roslyn S. Savitt** represented the N.C. Association for Clinical Social Work, the N.C. Chapter of the National Association of Social Workers, and the N.C. AIDS Service Coalition.
13. **S. Ellis Hankins** represented the N.C. League of Municipalities.
14. **Susan R. Valauri**, then of the National Federation of Independent Business, and since March 1992 with Nationwide Insurance Company.
15. **William A. Pully** of the N.C. Hospital Association.
16. **J. Ruffin Bailey** of the Raleigh law firm of Bailey & Dixon, represented the American Insurance Association, the N.C. Credit Union League, and the Lawyers Mutual Liability Insurance Company of N.C.
17. **John R. Jordan Jr.** of the Raleigh law firm of Jordan, Price, Wall, Gray, & Jones, represented 20 clients with business/industry and health care interests, including:
 - N.C. Association of ABC Boards, American Express, Carolina Electrical Contractors Association, N.C. Tobacco Distributors, and the N.C. Wholesalers Association.
- (tie) **Janis Ramquist** represented health care and education interests, including:
 - N.C. Counseling Association, the Learning Disabilities Association of N.C., Carolinians for Health Care Access, the N.C. State Optometric Society, and the N.C. League of Women Voters.
19. **Anne T. Griffith** of the N.C. Citizens for Business and Industry.
20. **F. Bryan Houck** of Southern Bell Telephone Company.
21. **Margot Saunders**, then representing the N.C. Legal Services Resource Center, the N.C. Civil Liberties Union, and the N.C. Consumers Council, and now with the Consumer Federation in Washington, D.C.
22. **Chris R. Valauri** of the N.C. Beer Wholesalers Association.
23. **Thomas A. Morrow** of Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company.

24. **Jo Ann P. Norris** of the Public School Forum of North Carolina.
25. **Fran E. Preston** of the N.C. Retail Merchants Association.
26. **Alice Dean Garland** of ElectriCities of North Carolina.
- (tie) **Glenn R. Jernigan** represented business/industry interests including:
 Colonial Life & Accident Insurance Company, the N.C. Medical Society, Monsanto Company, the Pesticide Association of N.C., and the N.C. Sheriffs' Association.
- (tie) **Durwood S. Laughinghouse** represented business/industry interests including:
 N.C. Outdoor Advertising Association, the American Paper Institute, the N.C. Association of Independent Schools, Philip Morris, U.S.A., and Southeast Toyota Distributors.
- (tie) **George M. Teague** of the law firm of Moore and Van Allen, represented 19 business/industry interests, including:
 Alamo Rent-A-Car, the Chemical Industry Council, General Electric Company, Mobil Chemical Company, and the Mortgage Bankers Association of the Carolinas.
30. **Lawrence A. Bewley** of R.J. Reynolds Tobacco USA.
31. **Robert A. Berlam** of the State Employees Association of N.C.
- (tie) **Edwin W. Woodhouse** of the N.C. Poultry Federation.
33. **V. Davis "Dave" Horne**, then representing the N.C. Bar Association and now an attorney in private practice.
34. **John T. Henley** of the N.C. Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.
35. **Charles D. "Chuck" Barbour** of the N.C. Financial Services Association.
- (tie) **John F. Bowdish** of Burroughs Wellcome Company.
- (tie) **Pam C. Silberman** of the N.C. Legal Services Resource Center.

Appendix C

Trends in Legislative Demographics

Trends in Legislators' Occupations

Trends in Legislative Demographics

Category	Year and Number of Members per Category									
	1975	1977	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1993
Blacks										
Senate	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	4	5	7
House	4	4	3	3	11	13	13	13	14	18
Total number	6	6	4	4	12	16	16	17	19	25
Total percent	4%	4%	3%	3%	7%	9%	9%	10%	11%	15%
Women										
Senate	2	4	5	3	5	4	4	4	5	7
House	13	19	17	19	19	16	20	21	20	24
Total number	15	23	22	22	24	20	24	25	25	31
Total percent	9%	14%	13%	13%	14%	12%	14%	15%	15%	18%
Indians										
Senate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
House	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Total number	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Total percent	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	1%	1%
Democrats										
Senate	49	46	45	40	44	38	40	37	36	39
House	111	114	105	96	102	82	84	74	81	78
Total number	160	160	150	136	146	120	124	111	117	117
Total percent	94%	94%	88%	80%	86%	71%	73%	65%	69%	69%
Republicans										
Senate	1	4	5	10	6	12	10	13	14	11
House	9	6	15	24	18	38	36	46	39	42
Total number	10	10	20	34	24	50	46	59	53	53
Total percent	6%	6%	12%	20%	14%	29%	27%	35%	31%	31%
Turnover Ratio										
Senate (New Members Elected)										
Number	21	11	7	8	9	18	6	5	8	8
Percent	42%	22%	14%	16%	18%	36%	12%	10%	16%	16%
House (New Members Elected)										
Number	49	24	30	33	31	39	25	25	21	42
Percent	41	20	25	28	26	33	21	21	18	35%

(Note: If a Senator or Rep. had served in the legislature during the immediate past session, he or she is not considered a new member. If a member had served in either chamber during sessions prior to the immediate past session, however, he or she is considered a new member.)

* This research was drawn largely from editions of the North Carolina Manual, and does not reflect members who first reached the General Assembly by appointment to legislative vacancies caused by death or resignations.

Trends in Legislators' Occupations

Occupation	Year and Number of Members per Category									
	1975	1977	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1993
Senate										
Banking	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2
Business and sales	14	18	13	20	19	21	19	15	16	12
Construction and contracting	0	0	2	3	3	2	1	4	3	2
Education	3	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	7
Farming	2	4	3	5	6	6	6	5	6	7
Health care	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Homemaker	1	0	2	0	4	2	0	1	0	1
Insurance	5	5	6	7	6	4	4	2	1	2
Law	15	14	13	10	14	17	21	20	17	18
Manufacturing	4	2	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
Minister	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Real estate	5	5	7	12	8	8	6	6	6	4
Retired	2	0	3	4	6	6	4	6	6	8
House of Representatives										
Banking	3	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	4
Business and sales	35	41	37	43	45	45	43	37	33	34
Construction and contracting	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	2
Education	16	16	10	11	10	15	12	7	15	14
Farming	20	22	22	18	24	16	12	8	11	12
Health care	3	3	6	3	5	4	4	4	7	10
Homemaker	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	3	2
Insurance	12	11	13	10	6	10	10	8	12	9
Law	36	26	25	26	26	24	23	25	18	21
Legislator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Manufacturing	1	0	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Minister	1	1	0	1	3	7	4	4	2	2
Real estate	9	7	10	15	19	20	15	17	20	17
Retired	5	8	6	15	12	13	17	22	28	24
Self-employed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3

(Note: Some legislators list more than one occupation; thus, the total number of occupations may be higher than the actual number of members.)

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Index

Acknowledgements	Inside front cover
Albertson, Charles W. (Charlie)	18
Alexander, Martha	76
Allran, Austin M.	19
Alphin, Vance	77
Appendix A	199
Appendix B	211
Appendix C	235
Arnold, Gene	78
Baddour, Phil, Jr.	79
Ballance, Frank W., Jr.	20
Balmer, David G.	80
Barbee, Bobby Harold, Sr.	81
Barnes, Anne C.	82
Barnhill, Howard C.	83
Basnight, Marc	21
Beall, Charles M.	84
Berry, Cherie Killian	85
Bill and Vote Descriptions	6
Black, James B. (Jim)	86
Blackmon, John G. (Jerry)	22
Blue, Daniel T., Jr.	87
Bowen, Edward C.	88
Bowie, Joanne W. (Joni)	89
Bowman, J. Fred	90
Braswell, Jerry	91
Brawley, C. Robert	92
Brown, Dock M.	93
Brown, John W.	94
Brubaker, Harold J.	95
Burton, William A., III (Will)	96
Carpenter, Robert C. (Bob)	23
Center Board of Directors	Inside back cover
Center Information	2
Center Staff	Inside back cover
Church, Walter, Sr.	97
Cochrane, Betsy L.	24
Codington, John	25
Cole, E. Nelson	98
Colton, Marie W.	99
Committees	

House	204
Joint	210
“Most Powerful”	231
Senate	200
Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings, House	228
Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings, Senate	226
Conder, J. Richard	26
Contents	3
Cooper, Roy A., III	27
Counties Indexed by District, House	73
Counties Indexed by District, Senate	15
Crawford, Narvel J. (Jim)	100
Creech, Billy J.	101
Culp, Arlie F.	102
Cummings, Frances M.	103
Cunningham, W. Pete	104
Daniel, George B.	28
Daughtry, N. Leo	105
Decker, Michael P. (Mike)	106
DeVane, Daniel H.	107
Diamont, David H.	108
Dickson, W.W. (Dub)	109
Districts, House	72
Districts, Senate	14
Dockham, Jerry C.	110
Easterling, Ruth M.	111
Edwards, C.R. (Chancy)	29
Edwards, Zeno L., Jr.	112
Ellis, J. Sam	113
Esposito, Theresa H.	114
Fitch, Milton F., Jr. (Toby)	115
Flaherty, David T., Jr.	116
Folger, Fred, Jr.	30
Forrester, James S. (Jim)	31
Fussell, Aaron E., Sr.	117
Gamble, John R., Jr.	118
Gardner, Charlotte A.	119
Gist, Herman C.	120
Gottovi, Karen E.	121
Grady, W. Robert	122
Gray, Lyons	123
Green, James P., Sr.	124
Griffin, Bobby	125
Gulley, Wilbur P. (Wib)	32

Gunter, Linda	33
Hackney, Joe	126
Hall, Bobby Ray	127
Harris, J. Ollie	34
Hartsell, Fletcher L., Jr.	35
Hayes, Robert C.	128
Hensley, Bob	129
Hightower, Foyle, Jr.	130
Hill, Dewey	131
Holmes, George M.	132
Holt, Bertha M. (B).....	133
House of Representatives	69
<i>see also</i> individual names	
Howard, Julia Craven	134
How To Use This Book	5
Hoyle, David	36
Hunt, John J. (Jack)	135
Hunt, Judy Frances	136
Hunt, Ralph A.	37
Hunter, Howard J., Jr.	137
Hunter, Robert C. (Bob)	138
Hyde, Herbert Lee	38
Ives, W.M. (Bill).....	139
James, Vernon G.	140
Jarrell, Mary L.	141
Jeffus, Margaret M. (Maggie).....	142
Jenkins, Thomas K.	143
Johnson, Joseph E. (Joe).....	39
Jordan, Luther Henry, Jr.	40
Joye, Billy W., Jr.	144
Justus, Larry T.	145
Kaplan, I.T. (Ted).....	41
Kennedy, Annie Brown	146
Kerr, John H., III	42
Kincaid, Donald R.	43
Kinney, Theodore J. (Ted).....	147
Kuczarski, Erin J.	148
Lee, Howard N.	44
Lee, Hugh A.	149
Lemmond, J. Shawn	150
Lieutenant Governor, <i>see</i> Wicker, Dennis A.	17
Lobbyists, "Most Influential"	231
Luebke, Paul	151
Lutz, Edith L.	152

Marshall, Elaine	45
Martin, Robert L. (Bob)	46
Martin, William N. (Bill)	47
Mavretic, Josephus L. (Joe)	153
McAllister, Mary E.	154
McCombs, Eugene	155
McCrary, Paul J. (Jaybird)	156
McLaughlin, John B.	157
McLawhorn, Charles L.	158
Membership Information	1
Mercer, Linwood E.	159
Michaux, H.M., Jr. (Mickey)	160
Miller, Brad	161
Miller, George W., Jr.	162
Miner, David	163
Mitchell, W. Franklin (Frank)	164
Moore, Richard H.	165
Morgan, Richard T.	166
Nesbitt, Martin L., Jr.	167
Nichols, John M.	168
Nye, Edd	169
Odom, T.L. (Fountain)	48
Oldham, Warren C. (Pete)	170
Parnell, David R.	49
Perdue, Beverly M.	50
Plexico, Clark	51
Plyler, Aaron W., Sr.	52
Preston, Charles R.	171
Preston, Jean R.	172
Ramsey, Liston B.	173
Rankings, House Effectiveness Survey	218
Rankings, Senate Effectiveness Survey	214
Redwine, E. David	174
Representatives Indexed by District	74
Representatives Indexed by Seat	71
Results, House Effectiveness Survey	218
Results, Senate Effectiveness Survey	214
Richardson, Billy	175
Richardson, James F. (Jim)	53
Robinson, George S.	176
Rogers, Richard Eugene (Gene)	177
Russell, Carolyn B.	178
Sands, A.P., III (Sandy)	54
Seating Chart, House	70

Seating Chart, Senate	12
Selected Bills Introduced	6
Senate	11
<i>see also</i> individual names	
Senators Indexed by District	16
Senators Indexed by Seat	13
Seymour, Mary P.	55
Shaw, Robert G. (Bob)	56
Sherron, J.K., Jr.	57
Simpson, Daniel R. (Dan)	58
Smith, Paul S.	59
Smith, Ronald L. (Ronnie)	179
Soles, R.C., Jr.	60
Speaker of the House, <i>see</i> Blue, Daniel T., Jr.	
Spears, K. Owen, Jr.	180
Speed, James D. (Jim)	61
Stamey, Margaret (Peggy)	181
Stewart, Clarence P. (C.P.)	182
Sutton, Ronnie	183
Tallent, Timothy N.	184
Tally, Lara S.	62
Thompson, Gregory J. (Gregg)	185
Thompson, Raymond M., Sr. (Pete)	186
To The Reader	4
Trends in Legislative Demographics	236
Trends in Legislators' Occupations	237
Wainwright, William L.	187
Walker, Russell G.	63
Ward, Marvin M.	64
Warner, Alex	188
Warren, Edward N. (Ed)	65
Weatherley, John	189
Where He/She Stands	6
Wicker, Dennis A.	17
Wilkins, Michael S. (Mike)	190
Wilmoth, Wade F.	191
Wilson, Constance K. (Connie)	192
Wilson, Peggy	193
Winner, Dennis J.	66
Winner, Leslie	67
Wood, Stephen W. (Steve)	194
Wright, Thomas E.	195

Notes

Prepared by:

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research, Inc.

Post Office Box 430, 5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701

Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

(919) 832-2839
